WORLD LANGUAGES

K~12 Curriculum Guide

Atlantic City Public Schools 2016

Atlantic City Board of Education 2016-2017

John Devlin, President
Edward Cooper Vice-President
Ruth Bayard
Michael Harvey, Sr
Allen Thomas
Walter Johnson
Nynell Langford
Shay Steele
Kim Bassford, Ventnor Representative

Paul Spaventa, Interim Superintendent of Schools

Sherry Yahn, Assistant Superintendent, Curriculum & Instruction

Barry Caldwell, Assistant Superintendent, General Operations

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This guide has been produced through vertical and horizontal articulation among administrators, and elementary and secondary teachers of the Atlantic City School District, and through curriculum task forces, whose member names appear below.

We wish to acknowledge our thanks to all of them for the excellent work they have done in producing a guide that represents current pedagogy related to the teaching of world languages and the special needs of the teachers and the students in the school system.

Paul Spaventa Interim Superintendent of Schools

C	Atlantic City High School, 2016 Atlantic City High School, 2016
	Richmond Avenue School, 2014 Sovereign Avenue School, 2014
Betzabe L. Ramirez	Chelsea Heights School, 2013 Sovereign Avenue School, 2013 District Bilingual/ESL/WL, 2013
	Atlantic City High School, 2012 Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. School, 2012
	Office of Curriculum & Instruction, 2011 Office of Curriculum & Instruction, 2011

-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section I

Int	troduction to the Guide	5
Section II	ſ	
W Su	orld Language Philosophy ummary of Research ew Jersey World Language Standards	11
Ar	rticulation with District Programs and Assessment ow to Select Culturally Authentic Materials Based on Proficiency Level	
Section II	II	
Ki Pa	troduction to Exit Level Proficiencies	
Gr Pa	rade 1 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Themcing for Grade 2	
Pa	rade 2 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Them cing for Grade 3	
Pa	rade 3 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Them using for Grade 4 rade 4 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Them	
Pa Gr Pa	cing for Grade 5 rade 5 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Them cing for Grades 6 to 8	
Gr	cing for Grade 6 rade 6 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Them cing for Grade 7	natic Guides
Gr Pa	rade 7 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Themcing for Grade 8	
Gr	rade 8 Performance Level Descriptors, Exit Level Proficiencies, and Them	natic Guides
Section I	\mathbf{v}	
Ex	condary Program Pacing Guide (Spanish, French, Italian, Latin)	107
Le	evel 2 evel 3	
Le	evel 4 evel 5	
Sp Sp	lingual (Spanish) Language Arts Literacy panish Grammar and Compositon panish Grammar and Literature	
	dvanced Placement Language dvanced Placement Literature	
Section V		
Aŗ	opendix A: Preschool Teaching and Learning Standardsopendix B: Performance Level Descriptors opendix C: Annoted Glossary with Resources	155

Appemdix D: Educator Resources

INTRODUCTION TO THE GUIDE

World Languages Education in the 21st Century

New Jersey citizens are part of a dynamic, interconnected, and technologically driven global society centered on the creation and communication of knowledge and ideas *across geographical*, *cultural*, *and linguistic borders*. Individuals who effectively communicate in more than one language, with an appropriate understanding of cultural contexts, are *globally literate* and possess the attributes reflected in New Jersey's mission and vision for world languages education.

Mission: The study of another language and culture enables individuals, whether functioning as citizens or workers, to communicate face-to-face and by virtual means in appropriate ways with people from diverse cultures.

Vision: An education in world languages fosters a population that:

- Communicates in more than one language with the levels of language proficiency that are required to function in a variety of occupations and careers in the contemporary workplace;
- Exhibits attitudes, values, and skills that indicate a positive disposition and understanding of cultural differences and that enhance cross-cultural communication; and
- Values language learning as a global literacy, as well as its long-term worth in fostering personal, work-related, and/or financial success in our increasingly interconnected world.

Intent and Spirit of the World Languages Standard

The study of world languages is spiraling and recursive and aligned to appropriate proficiency targets that ultimately enable the attainment of proficiency at the Novice-High level or above, which is a requirement for high school graduation. All students have regular, sequential instruction in one or more world languages beginning in preschool or kindergarten and continuing at least through the freshman year of high school. Opportunities to develop higher levels of proficiency should be based on personal and career interests and should be encouraged in Personalized Student Learning Plans.

The establishment and/or maintenance of quality, well articulated language programs at the elementary and middle-school levels, is critical for building the capacity of high school students to achieve the Novice-High level of language proficiency required for graduation.

Language Proficiency Levels

Unlike other New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards areas, the world languages standard is benchmarked by proficiency levels rather than grade levels. The development of these proficiency levels was informed by the *American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners* (ACTFL, 1998), the *ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines— Speaking* (ACTFL, 1999), and the *ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines—Writing* (ACTFL, 2001).

The <u>World Languages Performance Level Descriptors</u> table is located in Appedix A. The following are the proficiency level summary statements:

• **Novice-Mid Level:** Students communicate *using memorized words and phrases* to talk about familiar topics related to school, home, and the community.

- **Novice-High Level:** Students communicate *using words, lists, and simple sentences* to ask and answer questions, to handle simple transactions related to everyday life, and to talk about subject matter studied in other classes.
- **Intermediate-Low Level:** Students communicate *using simple sentences* to ask and answer questions, to handle simple transactions related to everyday life, and to talk about subject matter studied in other classes.
- **Intermediate-Mid Level:** Students communicate *using strings of sentences* to ask and answer questions, to handle simple transactions related to everyday life, and to talk about subject matter studied in other classes.
- **Intermediate-High Level:** Students communicate *using connected sentences and paragraphs* to handle complicated situations on a wide-range of topics.
- Advanced-Low Level: Students communicate *using paragraph-level discourse* to handle complicated situations on a wide-range of topics.

Realistic Grade-Level Targets for Benchmarked Proficiency Levels

Language learners can be expected to move through levels of proficiency at different rates. In addition, language learners may demonstrate differing proficiencies depending upon the communicative mode in which they are functioning (interpersonal, interpretive, or presentational).

A Note about Preschool Learners: Like other young learners, preschool students learn world languages with the goal of reaching the Novice-Mid level. However, the focus of language learning for preschool students may differ from the focus of language learning for students in grades K-2. The 2009 Preschool Teaching & Learning Standards located in Appendix B address the teaching standards and student outcomes expected for world language learning at the preschool level.

Philosophy and Goals

The New Jersey world languages standard and indicators reflect the philosophy and goals found in the national *Standards for Foreign Language Learning in the 21st Century* (National Standards in Foreign Language Education Project, 2006). They were developed by consulting standards in the United States and internationally, as well as by examining the latest research and best practices on second-language acquisition. The revised world languages standard is generic in nature, designed as a core subject, and is meant to be inclusive for all languages taught in New Jersey schools. With regard to the implementation of the world languages standard for particular languages or language groups:

- American Sign Language (ASL): Students and teachers of American Sign Language (ASL) communicate thoughts and ideas through three-dimensional visual communication. They engage in all three modes of communication—interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational—by using combinations of hand-shapes, palm orientations, and movements of the hands, arms, and body. ASL differs from other spoken languages in that the vocal cords are not used for communication.
- Classical languages: The study of classical languages focuses primarily on the interpretive mode using historical contexts. Occasionally, some attention may be given to oral dimensions of classical languages, such as by asking students to make presentations in the language of study as a way of strengthening their language knowledge and use.
- **Heritage-languages:** Heritage-language students may be (1) newly-arrived immigrants to the United States, (2) first-generation students whose home language is not English and who have been schooled primarily in the United States, or (3) second- or third- generation students who

have learned some aspects of a heritage language at home. These students have varying abilities and proficiencies in their respective heritage languages; they often carry on fluent and idiomatic conversations (interpersonal mode), but require instruction that allows them to develop strengths in reading (interpretive mode) and in formal speaking and writing (presentational mode). These students are held to the same standards for world languages as their English-speaking peers, and they should be provided with opportunities for developing skills in their native languages that are both developmentally supportive and rigorous. Designing curriculum to maintain and further develop native-language skills ensures that the skills of these students do not erode over time as English becomes their dominant language.

Revised Standard

The world languages standard lays the foundation for creating local curricula and related assessments. Changes that led to the revised 2014 standard are as follows:

- The communication and culture standards have been combined into one standard that continues
 to be organized by proficiency levels, but now also encompasses a broader spectrum of
 proficiency levels.
- World languages content is both linguistic and cultural, and includes personal and social topics and concepts as well as ideas from other content areas. Both linguistic and cultural content statements have been added for each strand to provide a context for the cumulative progress indicators (CPIs) at each proficiency level.
- Linguistic content varies and is dependent on the mode of language use. Proficiency does not occur at the same rate for all students in all skill areas. For example, a student may perform at the Novice-High level in reading and the Intermediate-Low level in speaking.
- Cultural content recurs across the modes of communication because communication always occurs within a cultural context. The 21st-century themes identified in the *Partnership for 21st Century Skills Framework* are incorporated in many of these content statements. Students spiral through this content with increasing depth and sophistication as they attain higher levels of language proficiency. Therefore, the extent to which a theme is addressed at a given point in time depends on age and developmental appropriateness as well as on proficiency level.
- Integration of technology within the CPIs necessitates its use as a tool in instruction and assessment.

One World Languages Standard

The reorganization of the previous world languages standards into one revised standard reflects the framework, graphically depicted below, that was developed for the 2004 National Association of Educational Progress (NAEP) in foreign languages.



The NAEP graphic illustrates that the overarching goal of language instruction is the development of students' communicative skills (the central "C" of five Cs in the graphic is for "communication"). Students should be provided many opportunities to engage in conversations, present information to a known audience, and interpret authentic materials in the language of study. In addition, to develop linguistic proficiency, a meaningful context for language use must be established. The four Cs in the outer ring of the graphic (cultures, connections, comparisons, and communities) provide this meaningful context for language learning. These contexts stress (1) the teaching of culture; (2) the study and reinforcement of content from other disciplines; (3) the comparison of target and native languages and cultures; and (4) opportunities to interact with native speakers of languages. As such, the four context Cs serve as the basis for instructional activities and are fully embedded within the world languages communication objectives. Additional information on the 5 Cs can be found in Appendix D.

Three Strands

The revised world languages standard continues to include three strands, one for each of the three modes of communication: interpretive, interpressonal, and presentational.

Strand A reflects the **Interpretive Mode** of communication, in which students demonstrate understanding of spoken and written communication within appropriate cultural contexts. Examples of this kind of "one-way" reading or listening include cultural interpretations of printed texts, videos, online texts, movies, radio and television broadcasts, and speeches. Beyond the Novice level, "interpretation" differs from "comprehension" because it implies the ability to read or listen "between the lines" and "beyond the lines." Additional information on the Interpretive Mode is located in Appendix D..

Strand B reflects the **Interpersonal Mode** of communication, in which students engage in direct oral and/or written communication with others. Examples of this "two-way" communication include conversing face-to-face, participating in online discussions or videoconferences, instant messaging and text messaging, and exchanging personal letters or e-mail messages. Additional information on the Interpersonal Mode is located in Appendix D.

Strand C reflects the **Presentational Mode** of communication, in which students present, orally and/or in writing, information, concepts and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers with whom there is no immediate interaction. Examples of this "one-to-many" mode of communication include a presentation to a group, posting an online video or webpage, creating and posting a podcast or videocast, and writing an article for a newspaper. Additional information on the Presentational Mode is located in Appendix D.

The Role of Grammar in the World Languages Class

While knowledge of the grammar of a language (e.g., rules for syntax, tense, and other elements of usage) is not an explicit goal of the revised New Jersey World Languages standard, grammar plays a supporting role in allowing students to achieve the stated linguistic proficiency goals. Grammar is one tool that supports the attainment of the stated linguistic goals; others tools include knowledge of vocabulary, sociolinguistic knowledge, understanding of cultural appropriateness, and grasp of communication strategies.

Students who are provided with many opportunities to create meaning and use critical thinking skills in a language of study achieve linguistic proficiency. Research has established that all grammar learning must take place within a meaningful context, with the focus on producing structures to support communication.

The Atlantic City Public Schools K-12 World Language Curriculum is standard-and performance-based and, as such, focuses on what students can do with the target language. The curriculum is aligned to the 2014 New Jersey World-Class Standards for World Languages, and incorporates other content areas so that students have the opportunity to use the world language in a authentic and meaningful context. Students will be able to use the languages they have studied in meaningful ways because the focus of language learning is what students can do with the language rather than what they know about it.

In grades K-8, the World Language program is a sequential program of the study of Spanish through other content areas. The grade-level content themes are the basis for the sequence of study. The New Jersey standards document for World Languages states that "well-constructed elementary World Languages Curriculum will positively influence literacy skills in both first and second language learning." It is our goal that study of the World Language will support grade level content and further prepare students to meet all the challenging core curriculum content standards. In grades 9-12, students choose among Spanish, French, Italian, and Latin World Language offerings, including two heritage language course offerings in Spanish. Within the four language offerings at the secondary levels are three learning levels: academic, honors, and advanced placement.

World Language teachers have the same responsibility as classroom teachers/content area teachers to prepare student to meet the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards. For this reason, the World Language Curriculum is aligned to the New Jersey World-Class Standards for World Languages, and incorporates other content areas so that students are able to communicate in the target language. The target language is used to support literacy development and development of writing skills. Teachers consult the district Language Arts Literacy Handbook as well as the statewide assessment guidelines for the NJASK and the HSPA in order to integrate the language arts literacy skills into the study of World Languages.

SUMMARY OF THE RESEARCH

The Atlantic City School District World Language curriculum is aligned to the 2014 New Jersey World-Class Standards. New Jersey's standards are proficiency-based and developed based on the 1998

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) *Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners* which outlines what levels of performance can be realistically achieved after certain sequences of study. Levels of performance are defined in terms of novice, intermediate, and advanced with ranges specified within each level.

The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners describe the language proficiency of K-12 language learners in standard-based language programs and the outcomes for students who begin instruction at different entry points. They are organized according to the interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational modes of communication at the three-benchmark levels of novice, intermediate, and preadvanced learner (http://www.actfl.org).

The *ACTFL* Performance *Guidelines for K-12 Learners*:

- Describe the language proficiency of K-12 learners in standards-based language programs
- Describe language outcomes for students who begin instruction at different entry points
- Are inspired by the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines and the Standards foe Foreign Language Learning
- Are organized according to:

Three modes of communications:

- Interpersonal
- Interpretive
- Presentational

Three Benchmark Levels

- Novice Learner (k-4, 5-8, 9-10)
- Intermediate Learner (k-8, 7-12)
- Pre-Advanced Learner (k-12)

- Comprehensibility (How well is the student understood?)
- Comprehension (How well does the student understand?)
- Language Control (How accurate is the student's language?)
- Vocabulary Usage (How extensive and applicable is the student's language?)
- Communication Strategies (How do they maintain communication?)
- Cultural Awareness (How is the cultural understanding reflected in their communication?)

The district believes that all elementary school students should have access to high quality, ongoing and systematic World Language instruction. This belief is based on current research that indicates:

- Young children are at an optimal time to learn other languages;
- Children in early second language programs where curriculum is aligned with other core areas show gains in standardized tests of basic skills, and derive additional cognitive and affective benefits;
- Early language learning results in improved literacy skills. Reading and writing processes are similar for first and second languages. Skills and strategies are transferable from first to second language and vice versa. Well-constructed elementary World Languages curriculum guides will positively influence literacy skills in both first and second language learning; and
- Improved second language capability for New Jersey students can be obtained with uninterrupted, well-sequenced, long-term language instruction.

2014 New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards – World Languages

Content	Would Longuages
Area	World Languages

Standard	7.1 World Languages: All students will be to English to engage in meaningful convers and written language, and to present inform gaining an understanding of the perspective study, they will make connections with oth and culture studied with their own, and par	sation, to unc nation, conce es of other cu er content ar	lerstand and interpret spoken pts, and ideas, while also altures. Through language eas, compare the language
Strand	A. Interpretive Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Novice-Mid	Linguistic: The Novice-Mid language learner understands and communicates at the word level and can independently identify and recognize memorized words and phrases that bring meaning to text. Cultural: Personal identity is developed through experiences that occur within one's family, one's community, and the culture at large. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: self, friends, family, pets, physical/personality descriptions, school, likes/dislikes, and pastimes.)	7.1.NM.A.2 7.1.NM.A.3 7.1.NM.A.4	or written words and phrases contained in <u>culturally</u> <u>authentic materials</u> using <u>electronic information</u> <u>sources</u> related to targeted themes. Demonstrate comprehension of simple, oral and written directions, commands, and requests through appropriate <u>physical response</u> . Recognize a few common gestures and <u>cultural</u> <u>practices</u> associated with the target culture(s).
	 Observing and participating in culturally authentic activities contribute to familiarization with cultural products and practices. (Topics and activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: authentic celebrations, songs, and dances.) Healthy eating habits and fitness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: foods, shopping, eating at home or in restaurants, and wellness practices.) 	7.1.NM.A.5	Demonstrate comprehension of brief oral and written messages using age- and level-appropriate, culturally authentic materials on familiar topics.

- o Many products and practices related to home and community are shared across cultures; others are culture-specific. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: home life, places in the community, activities within the community, and travel.)
- What is perceived as "basic needs" varies among and within cultures.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: safety, food, shelter, and purchase and sale of goods such as toys, games, travel, and luxury items.)
- o Maps, graphs, and other graphic organizers facilitate understanding of information on a wide range of topics related to the world and global issues. They make complex concepts more accessible to second-language learners who have limited proficiency in the language. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, economics, science, and geography.)
- Learning about age- and developmentally appropriate content that is of high interest to students and has a direct connection to the cultural contexts of the target language cultivates an awareness of the shared human experience. (Content that assists in the development of this understanding should include, but is not limited to: all content areas and popular culture.)

Strand A. <u>Interpretive Mode</u>

Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Novice-High	Linguistic: The Novice-High language learner has progressed from understanding and communicating at the word level to understanding and communicating at the sentence level and can use words, lists, and simple sentences independently to:	7.1.NH.A.1	and phrases, understand the main idea, and infer the meaning of some highly contextualized, unfamiliar spoken or written words contained in <u>culturally</u> <u>authentic materials</u> using
	 Identify the main idea and some supporting details when reading. 		electronic information sources related to targeted themes.
	 Understand the gist and some supporting details of conversations dealing with everyday life. 	7.1.NH.A.2	Demonstrate comprehension of a series of oral and written directions, commands, and requests through appropriate physical response.
	 Infer the meaning of some unfamiliar words when used in familiar contexts. 	7.1.NH.A.3	Recognize some common gestures and <u>cultural</u> <u>practices</u> associated with target culture(s).
	Cultural: o Immigration changes both the community of origin and the new community. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current and past immigration patterns, the impact of immigration on society, and related issues.)	7.1.NH.A.5	Identify people, places, objects, and activities in daily life based on oral or written descriptions. Demonstrate comprehension of short conversations and brief written messages on familiar topics. Identify the main idea and other significant ideas in
	o The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)		readings from age- and level-appropriate, <u>culturally</u> <u>authentic materials</u> .
	 Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this 		

understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology, history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)

- o Human and animal migration are often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.)
- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)
- o The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)
- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that

		assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)	
	0	Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)	

Strand	A. Interpretive Mode	<u> </u>	
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate- Low	Linguistic: The Intermediate-Low language learner understands and communicates at the sentence level and can <i>use simple sentences</i> independently to:	7.1.IL.A.1	Identify the main idea and most supporting details contained in <u>culturally</u> <u>authentic materials</u> using <u>electronic information sources</u>
	 Identify the main idea and some supporting details when reading. 	7.1.IL.A.2	Demonstrate comprehension of oral and written instructions connected to daily activities through appropriate responses.
	Understand the gist and some supporting details of conversations dealing with everyday life.	7.1.IL.A.3	Compare and contrast the use of verbal and non-verbal etiquette (i.e., the use of gestures, intonation, and
	 Infer the meaning of some unfamiliar words when used in familiar contexts. 	7.1 H. A. 4	cultural practices) in the target culture(s) and in one's own culture.
	Cultural: o Immigration changes both the community of origin and the new community. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current and past immigration patterns, the impact of immigration on society,	7.1.IL.A.4 7.1.IL.A.5	describe people, places, objects, and daily activities learned about through oral or written descriptions.
	and related issues.) The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)	7.1.IL.A.6 7.1.IL.A.7 7.1.IL.A.8	Identify the main idea, theme, and most supporting details in readings from age- and level-appropriate, <u>culturally authentic materials</u> . Infer the meaning of a few unfamiliar words in some new contexts.
	 Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology, 		

history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)

- Human and animal migration are
 often related to the availability of
 resources and the ability to adapt to
 the environment. (Topics that assist in
 the development of this
 understanding should include, but are
 not limited to: habitats, animals,
 weather, science, geography, social
 sciences, and distribution of
 resources.)
- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)

0

The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)

- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that

assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)	
Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)	

	A. Interpretive Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	CPI#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate- Mid	Linguistic: The Intermediate-Mid language learner understands and communicates at the sentence level and can <i>use strings of sentences</i> independently to: o Identify the main idea and some supporting details when reading. o Understand the gist and some supporting details of conversations dealing with everyday life.		Compare and contrast information contained in culturally authentic materials using electronic information sources related to targeted themes. Demonstrate comprehension of oral and written instructions connected to daily activities and to some

 Infer the meaning of some unfamiliar words when used in familiar contexts.

Cultural:

- Immigration changes both the community of origin and the new community. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current and past immigration patterns, the impact of immigration on society, and related issues.)
- The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)
- Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology, history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)
- o Human and animal migration are often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.)

	unfamiliar situations through
	appropriate responses.
7.1.IM.A.3	Analyze the use of verbal and
	non-verbal etiquette (i.e.,
	gestures, intonation, and
	<u>cultural practices</u>) in the
	target culture(s) to determine
	the meaning of a message.
7.1.IM.A.4	
	paraphrase what is heard or
	read in oral or written
	descriptions of people, places,
	objects, and daily activities.
7.1.IM.A.5	Comprehend conversations
	and written information on a
	variety of familiar and some
	unfamiliar topics.
7.1.IM.A.6	Compare and contrast the
	main idea, theme, main
	characters, and setting in
	readings from age- and level-
	appropriate, <u>culturally</u>
	authentic materials.
7.1.IM.A.7	Infer the meaning of some
	unfamiliar words in some
	new contexts.
7.1.IM.A.8	Use knowledge of structures
	of the target language to
	deduce meaning of new and
	unfamiliar structures.

- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)
- The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)
- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)
- Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in

	the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)		
Strand	A. Interpretive Mode	1 .	
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate- High	Linguistic: The Intermediate-High language learner has progressed from understanding and communicating at the sentence level to understanding and communicating at the paragraph level and can use connected sentences and paragraphs independently	7.1.IH.A.1	information contained in culturally authentic materials using electronic information sources related to a variety of familiar and some unfamiliar
	to: Analyze written and oral text. Synthesize written and oral text.	7.1.IH.A.2	topics. Demonstrate comprehension of spoken and written language, as expressed by speakers of the target language in formal and informal settings, through
	 Identify most supporting details in written and oral text. 	7.1.IH.A.3	of verbal and non-verbal
	 Infer meaning of unfamiliar words in new contexts. Infer and interpret author's intent. 		etiquette to perform a variety of functions (such as persuading, negotiating, or offering advice) in the target culture(s) and in one's own culture.
	o Identify some cultural perspectives.	7.1.IH.A.4	Analyze historical and political contexts that connect or have connected famous
	 Identify the organizing principle in written and oral text. 		people, places, and events from the target culture(s) with the United States.
	Cultural:Collecting, sharing, and analyzing data related to global issues,	7.1.IH.A.5	Synthesize information from oral and written discourse dealing with a variety of topics.
	problems, and challenges lead to an understanding of the role cultural perspectives play in how these issues are perceived and how they are addressed. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and	7.1.IH.A.6 7.1.IH.A.7	Analyze and critique readings from <u>culturally authentic</u> <u>materials</u> .

emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)

- o Being able to view one's own culture through the lens of others assists in understanding global issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: freedom of speech and other civil, international, and human rights, as they relate to a variety of issues.)
- Observing and/or participating in the four art forms, across and within cultures, lead to an understanding of the shared human experience. (Topics/activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: aesthetics and the creation and performance of dance, music, theater, and visual arts.)
- Citizens who can communicate in more than one language have unprecedented career opportunities, marketability, and earning potential. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- Modifying a Personalized Student
 Learning Plan requires an
 understanding of one's own skill set
 and preferences, knowing one's
 proficiency level in a second
 language, and developing transfer
 skills to prepare for careers. (Topics
 that assist in the development of this
 understanding should include, but are
 not limited to: career awareness,

7.1.IH.A.8 Analyze structures of the target language and comparable linguistic structures in English.

	exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.) • Examination of the roles of race, ethnicity, gender, and religion through world history and across cultures assists in understanding the current sociopolitical landscape. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, social sciences, and world literatures.)		
Strand	A. Interpretive Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Advanced-	T * * . 4 ·		` ,
Low	 Linguistic: The Advanced-Low language learner understands and communicates at the paragraph level and can use paragraphlevel discourse independently to: Analyze written and oral text. Synthesize written and oral text. 	7.1.AL.A.1 7.1.AL.A.2	Analyze and critique the validity of culturally authentic materials using electronic information sources related to targeted themes. Demonstrate comprehension of spoken and written language and nuances of culture, as expressed by speakers of the target language, in informal and some formal settings.

new contexts.

0

Cultural:

Infer and interpret author's intent.

Identify some cultural perspectives.

Identify the organizing principle in

Collecting, sharing, and analyzing

problems, and challenges lead to an

data related to global issues,

written and oral text.

target culture(s) and in one's own culture to develop an understanding of how <u>cultural</u>

perspectives are reflected in cultural products and cultural

Evaluate, from multiple

historical, political, and

events from the target

cultural perspectives, the

present-day contexts that connect or have connected

famous people, places, and

culture(s) with the United

practices.

States.

7.1.AL.A.4

understanding of the role cultural
perspectives play in how these issues
are perceived and how they are
addressed. (Topics that assist in the
development of this understanding
should include, but are not limited to:
current events and contemporary and
emerging global issues, problems,
and challenges [e.g., population
growth and migration; environmental
degradation and protection;
discrimination and other conflicts;
and the allocation of scarce
resources].)
- <i>'</i>

- being able to view one's own culture through the lens of others assists in understanding global issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: freedom of speech and other civil, international, and human rights, as they relate to a variety of issues.)
- Observing and/or participating in the four art forms, across and within cultures, lead to an understanding of the shared human experience.

 (Topics/activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: aesthetics and the creation and performance of dance, music, theater, and visual arts.)
- Citizens who can communicate in more than one language have unprecedented career opportunities, marketability, and earning potential. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- Modifying a Personalized Student Learning Plan requires an

71 11 15	Evolvoto information from
7.1.AL.A.3	Evaluate information from
	oral and written discourse
	dealing with a variety of
	topics.
7.1.AL.A.6	Analyze and critique readings
	on less familiar topics using a
	variety of <u>culturally authentic</u>
	texts and genres.
7.1.AL.A.7	Infer the meaning of some
	unfamiliar words and phrases
	in academic and formal
	contexts.
7.1.AL.A.8	Analyze elements of the
	target language that do not
	have a comparable linguistic
	element in English.

understanding of one's own skill set and preferences, knowing one's proficiency level in a second language, and developing transfer skills to prepare for careers. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)	
Examination of the roles of race, ethnicity, gender, and religion through world history and across cultures assists in understanding the current sociopolitical landscape. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, social sciences, and world literatures.)	

Content Area	World Languages			
Standard	7.1 World Languages: All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken			
	and written language, and to present inform			
	gaining an understanding of the perspective			
	study, they will make connections with oth and culture studied with their own, and par			
Strand	B. Interpersonal Mode			
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	CPI#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)	
Novice-Mid	Linguistic:	7.1.NM.B.	1 Use <u>digital tools</u> to exchange	
	The Novice-Mid language learner		basic information at the word	
	understands and communicates at the		and memorized-phrase level	
	word level and can use memorized words	related to self and targeted		
	and phrases independently to:		themes.	
	 Respond to learned questions. 	7.1.NM.B.	2 Give and follow simple oral	
	-		and written directions,	
	Ask mamorized questions		commands, and requests	
	 Ask memorized questions. 		when participating in age-	
			appropriate classroom and	
	 State needs and preferences. 	71200	cultural activities.	
		/.I.NM.B.	3 Imitate appropriate gestures	
			and intonation of the target	

o Describe people, places, and things.

Cultural:

- o Personal identity is developed through experiences that occur within one's family, one's community, and the culture at large. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: self, friends, family, pets, physical/personality descriptions, school, likes/dislikes, and pastimes.)
- Observing and participating in culturally authentic activities contribute to familiarization with cultural products and practices.
 (Topics and activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: authentic celebrations, songs, and dances.)
- Healthy eating habits and fitness practices may vary across cultures.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: foods, shopping, eating at home or in restaurants, and wellness practices.)
- o Many products and practices related to home and community are shared across cultures; others are culture-specific. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: home life, places in the community, activities within the community, and travel.)
- What is perceived as "basic needs" varies among and within cultures.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: safety, food,

	culture(s)/language during
	greetings, leave-takings, and
	daily interactions.
7.1.NM.B.4	Ask and respond to simple
	questions, make requests,
	and express preferences
	using memorized words and
	phrases.
7.1.NM.B.5	Exchange information using
	words, phrases, and short
	sentences practiced in class
	on familiar topics or on
	topics studied in other
	content areas.

shelter, and purchase and sale of
goods such as toys, games, travel, and
luxury items.)

- o Maps, graphs, and other graphic organizers facilitate understanding of information on a wide range of topics related to the world and global issues. They make complex concepts more accessible to second-language learners who have limited proficiency in the language. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, economics, science, and geography.)
- o Learning about age- and developmentally appropriate content that is of high interest to students and has a direct connection to the cultural contexts of the target language cultivates an awareness of the shared human experience. (Content that assists in the development of this understanding should include, but is not limited to: all content areas and popular culture.)

Strand B.	B. Interpersonal Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Th pro co un ser	the Novice-High language learner has regressed from understanding and communicating at the word level to inderstanding and communicating at the entence level and can use words, lists, and simple sentences independently to: Ask and answer questions related to everyday life. Handle simple transactions related to		Use digital tools to exchange basic information by recombining memorized words, phrases, and sentences on topics related to self and targeted themes. Give and follow a series of oral and written directions, commands, and requests for participating in age- and level- appropriate classroom and cultural activities. Imitate appropriate gestures, intonation, and common

	 Initiate, maintain, and end a conversation. 		idiomatic expressions of the target culture(s)/language during daily interactions.
	 Ask for and give permission. 	7.1.NH.B.4	Ask and respond to questions, make requests, and express preferences in
	 Express needs. 	7.1.NH.B.5	various social situations. Converse on a variety of
	• Give reasons.		familiar topics and/or topics studied in other content areas.
	 Request, suggest, and make arrangements. 		
	 Extend, accept, and decline an invitation. 		
	 Express an opinion and preference. 		
	Cultural:		
0			
0	The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)		
0	Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology,		

history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)

- o Human and animal migration are often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.)
- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)
- The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)
- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and

global problems/issues. (Topics that
assist in the development of this
understanding should include, but are
not limited to: current events and
contemporary and emerging global
issues, problems, and challenges
[e.g., population growth and
migration; environmental degradation
and protection; discrimination and
other conflicts; and the allocation of
scarce resources].)

 Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)

Strand	B. Interpersonal Mode
Buanu	D. Hittel bei Sonai Wiout

Strana	B. Interpersonal Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate- Low	Linguistic: The Intermediate-Low language learner understands and communicates at the sentence level and can <i>use simple</i>	7.1.IL.B.1	Use <u>digital tools</u> to participate in short conversations and to exchange information related to targeted themes.
	sentences independently to: o Ask and answer questions related to everyday life.	7.1.IL.B.2	Give and follow a series of oral and written directions, commands, and requests for participating in age- and level-
	 Handle simple transactions related to everyday life: Initiate, maintain, and end a 	7.1.IL.B.3	appropriate classroom and cultural activities. Use appropriate gestures, intonation, and common idiomatic expressions of the
	conversation. • Ask for and give permission.	7.1.IL.B.4	target culture(s)/language in familiar situations. Ask and respond to factual and interpretive questions of a
	Express needs.Give reasons.	7.1.IL.B.5	personal nature or on school-related topics. Engage in short conversations about personal experiences or events and/or topics studied in
	Request, suggest, and make arrangements.Extend, accept, and decline an		other content areas.
	invitation.		

Express an opinion and preference.

Cultural:

- Immigration changes both the community of origin and the new community. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current and past immigration patterns, the impact of immigration on society, and related issues.)
- o The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)
- Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology, history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)
- o Human and animal migration are often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.)

- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)
- The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)
- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)
- Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this

	understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)		
Strand	B. Interpersonal Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate- Mid	 Linguistic: The Intermediate-Mid language learner understands and communicates at the sentence level and can use strings of sentences independently to: Ask and answer questions related to everyday life. Handle simple transactions related to everyday life: 	7.1.IM.B.1 7.1.IM.B.2	in short conversations and to exchange information related to a variety of familiar topics and some unfamiliar topics.
	 Initiate, maintain, and end a conversation. Ask for and give permission. 	7.1.IM.B.3	intonation, and common idiomatic expressions of the target culture(s)/language in familiar and some unfamiliar
	 Express needs. Give reasons. Request, suggest, and make arrangements. 	7.1.IM.B.4 7.1.IM.B.5	situations. Ask and respond to factual and interpretive questions of a personal nature, on school-related topics, and on some unfamiliar topics and situations. Engage in short conversations
	 Extend, accept, and decline an invitation. Express an opinion and preference. 		about personal experiences or events, topics studied in other content areas, and some unfamiliar topics and situations.
	Cultural: o Immigration changes both the community of origin and the new community. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current and past immigration patterns,		

- the impact of immigration on society, and related issues.)
- The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)
- Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology, history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)
- o Human and animal migration are often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.)
- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)
- The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to:

		likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)		
	0	Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)		
	0	Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].) Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)		
Strand	В	. <u>Interpersonal Mode</u>		
Proficiency Level		Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate- High	Th ha	nguistic: ne Intermediate-High language learner s progressed from understanding and mmunicating at the sentence level to	7.1.IH.B.1	Use <u>digital tools</u> to participate in extended conversations using a variety of timeframes to exchange information.
	pa	derstanding and communicating at the aragraph level and can use connected intences and paragraphs independently	7.1.IH.B.2	Give, respond to, and ask for clarification on detailed oral and written directions,

commands, and requests.

to:

0	Infer meaning of unfamiliar words in new contexts.	7.1.IH.B.3	Interact in a variety of familiar situations using culturally appropriate verbal and non-
0	Identify some cultural perspectives.	7 1 IH R 4	verbal communication strategies. Ask and respond to questions
0	Narrate and describe across a widerange of topics.	7.1.111.15.4	as part of a group discussion of topics and situations of a personal, academic, or social
0	Compare and contrast.	7.1.IH.B.5	Engage in oral and/or written discourse in a variety of
0	Offer and support opinions.		timeframes on topics of personal or social interest or on topics studied in other
0	Persuade someone to change a point of view.	7.1.IH.B.6	content areas. Use language in a variety of
0	Make and change plans.		settings to further personal and/or academic goals.
0	Offer advice.		
0	Handle a situation with a complication.		
Cu	ultural: Collecting, sharing, and analyzing		
	data related to global issues, problems, and challenges lead to an understanding of the role cultural		
	perspectives play in how these issues are perceived and how they are addressed. (Topics that assist in the		
	development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and		
	emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental		
	degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce		
	resources].)		
0	Being able to view one's own culture through the lens of others assists in understanding global issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this		
	understanding should include, but are		

- not limited to: freedom of speech and other civil, international, and human rights, as they relate to a variety of issues.)
- Observing and/or participating in the four art forms, across and within cultures, lead to an understanding of the shared human experience.
 (Topics/activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: aesthetics and the creation and performance of dance, music, theater, and visual arts.)
- Citizens who can communicate in more than one language have unprecedented career opportunities, marketability, and earning potential. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- Modifying a Personalized Student Learning Plan requires an understanding of one's own skill set and preferences, knowing one's proficiency level in a second language, and developing transfer skills to prepare for careers. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- ethnicity, gender, and religion through world history and across cultures assists in understanding the current sociopolitical landscape.

 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include,

	but are not limited to: history, social sciences, and world literatures.)		
Strand	B. Interpersonal Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Advanced-	Linguistic:	7.1.AL.B.1	Use <u>digital tools</u> to participate
Low	The Advanced-Low language learner		in extended conversations on
	understands and communicates at the		topics of a personal,
	paragraph level and can use paragraph-		academic, or social nature
	level discourse independently to:		using a variety of timeframes
	o Infer meaning of unfamiliar words in		to exchange information.
	new contexts.	7.1.AL.B.2	, I ,
			clarification on detailed and
	Identify come cultural means atimes		complex oral and written
	o Identify some cultural perspectives.		directions, commands, and
			indirect requests.
	 Narrate and describe across a wide- 	7.1.AL.B.3	Interact in a variety of
	range of topics.		familiar and a few unfamiliar
			situations using culturally
	Compare and contract		appropriate verbal and non-
	Compare and contrast.		verbal communication
		7 1 AT D 4	strategies.
	 Offer and support opinions. 	7.1.AL.B.4	1 1
			as part of a group discussion
	Persuade someone to change a point		on topics of a personal,
	of view.		academic, or social nature in informal and some formal
	or view.		settings.
		7.1.AL.B.5	
	o Make and change plans.	7.1.AL.D.3	discourse in a variety of
			timeframes on topics of
	o Offer advice.		personal or social interest,
			topics studied in other content
	Handle e situation with -		areas, and some unfamiliar
	o Handle a situation with a		topics.
	complication.	7.1.AL.B.6	Use language in a variety of
	Coltonal		settings to further personal,
	<u>Cultural:</u>		academic, and career goals.
	o Collecting, sharing, and analyzing		
	data related to global issues,		
	problems, and challenges lead to an		
	understanding of the role cultural		
	perspectives play in how these issues		
	are perceived and how they are		
	addressed. (Topics that assist in the		

development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)

- Being able to view one's own culture through the lens of others assists in understanding global issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: freedom of speech and other civil, international, and human rights, as they relate to a variety of issues.)
- Observing and/or participating in the four art forms, across and within cultures, lead to an understanding of the shared human experience.

 (Topics/activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: aesthetics and the creation and performance of dance, music, theater, and visual arts.)
- Citizens who can communicate in more than one language have unprecedented career opportunities, marketability, and earning potential. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- Modifying a Personalized Student Learning Plan requires an

understanding of one's own skill set and preferences, knowing one's proficiency level in a second language, and developing transfer skills to prepare for careers. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)	
 Examination of the roles of race, ethnicity, gender, and religion through world history and across cultures assists in understanding the current sociopolitical landscape. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, social sciences, and world literatures.) 	

Content Area	World Languages			
Standard	7.1 World Languages: All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.			
Strand	C. Presentational Mode			
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	CPI#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)	
Novice-Mid	Linguistic: The Novice-Mid language learner understands and communicates at the word level and can use memorized words and phrases independently to: Make lists.	7.1.NM.C	Use basic information at the word and memorized-phrase level to create a multimediarich presentation on targeted themes to be shared virtually with a target language audience.	
	o State needs and preferences.		Imitate, recite, and/or dramatize simple poetry, rhymes, songs, and skits.	
	Describe people, places, and things. Cultural:	7.1.NM.C.3	C.3 Copy/write words, phrases, or simple guided texts on familiar topics.	
	 Cultural: Personal identity is developed through experiences that occur within 	7.1.NM.C	Present information from age- and level-appropriate,	

one's family, one's community, and
the culture at large. (Topics that assist
in the development of this
understanding should include, but are
not limited to: self, friends, family,
pets, physical/personality
descriptions, school, likes/dislikes,
and pastimes.)

- Observing and participating in culturally authentic activities contribute to familiarization with cultural products and practices.
 (Topics and activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: authentic celebrations, songs, and dances.)
- Healthy eating habits and fitness practices may vary across cultures.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: foods, shopping, eating at home or in restaurants, and wellness practices.)
- o Many products and practices related to home and community are shared across cultures; others are culture-specific. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: home life, places in the community, activities within the community, and travel.)
- o What is perceived as "basic needs" varies among and within cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: safety, food, shelter, and purchase and sale of goods such as toys, games, travel, and luxury items.)

	culturally authentic materials		
	orally or in writing.		
7.1.NM.C.5	Name and label tangible		
	cultural products and imitate		
	cultural practices from the		
	target culture(s).		

o Maps, graphs, and o	ther graphic
organizers facilitate	understanding of
information on a wi	de range of topics
related to the world	and global issues.
They make complex	concepts more
accessible to second	l-language
learners who have li	mited proficiency
in the language. (Co	ntent areas that
assist in the develop	ment of this
understanding shoul	ld include, but are
not limited to: histor	ry, economics,
science, and geogra	phy.)

o Learning about age- and developmentally appropriate content that is of high interest to students and has a direct connection to the cultural contexts of the target language cultivates an awareness of the shared human experience. (Content that assists in the development of this understanding should include, but is not limited to: all content areas and popular culture.)

Strand	C. Presentational Mode
--------	------------------------

Strana	C. Tresentational Work			
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)	
Novice-High	Linguistic:	7.1.NH.C.1	Recombine basic information	
	The Novice-High language learner has		at the word and sentence	
	progressed from understanding and		level related to self and	
	communicating at the word level to		targeted themes to create a	
	understanding and communicating at the		multimedia-rich presentation	
	sentence level and can use words, lists,		to be shared virtually with a	
	and simple sentences independently to:		target language audience.	
	 Handle simple transactions related to 	7.1.NH.C.2	Create and present brief	
	everyday life:		messages, poems, rhymes,	
			songs, short plays, or role-	
			plays using familiar	
	 Express needs. 		vocabulary orally or in	
			writing.	
	 Give reasons. 	7.1.NH.C.3	Describe in writing people	
			and things from the home	
			and school environment.	
	• Express an opinion and	7.1.NH.C. ⁴	Tell or retell stories from	
	preference.		age- and level-appropriate,	
			culturally authentic materials	
	 Request and suggest. 		orally or in writing.	
	1		Tell or write about <u>cultural</u>	
	Cultural:		<u>products</u> associated with the	
	<u>Culturum</u>			

Ì	
0	Immigration changes both the
	community of origin and the new
	community. (Topics that assist in the
	development of this understanding
	should include, but are not limited to:
	current and past immigration patterns,
	the impact of immigration on society,
	and related issues.)
	,
l	

- The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)
- Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology, history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)
- o Human and animal migration are often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.)
- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal

target culture(s), and simulate common cultural practices.

likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)

- The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)
- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)
- O Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)

Strand	C. Presentational Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	CPI#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)

Intermediate-Low

Linguistic:

The Intermediate-Low language learner understands and communicates at the **sentence** level and can *use simple sentences* <u>independently</u> to:

- Handle simple transactions related to everyday life
 - Express needs.
 - Give reasons.
 - Express an opinion and preference.
 - Request and suggest.

Cultural:

- Immigration changes both the community of origin and the new community. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current and past immigration patterns, the impact of immigration on society, and related issues.)
- The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.)
- Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology,

7.1.IL.C.1	Use knowledge about <u>cultural</u>
	products and cultural practices
	to create a multimedia-rich
	presentation on targeted
	themes to be shared virtually
	with a target language
	audience.
7.1.IL.C.2	
	authentic short plays, skits,
	poems, songs, stories, or
	reports.
7.1.IL.C.3	Use language creatively to
	respond in writing to a variety
	of oral or visual prompts.
7.1.IL.C.4	Compare and contrast age- and
	level-appropriate <u>culturally</u>
	authentic materials orally and
	in writing.
7.1.IL.C.5	Compare and contrast <u>cultural</u>
	products and cultural practices
	associated with the target
	culture(s) and one's own
	culture, orally, in writing, or
	through simulation.
7.1.IL.C.6	Summarize requirements for
	professions/careers that
	require proficiency in a
	language other than English
	based on exploration of the <u>16</u>
	<u>Career Clusters</u> .

history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.)

- often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.)
- Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and career awareness, exploration, and preparation.)
- o The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules, and travel.)
- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are

	not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].)	
0	Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)	

Strand	C. Presentational Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate- Mid	Linguistic: The Intermediate-Mid language learner understands and communicates at the sentence level and can <i>use strings of sentences</i> independently to: Handle simple transactions related to everyday life	7.1.IM.C.1	related to the <u>cultural</u> products, <u>cultural practices</u> , and <u>cultural perspectives</u> associated with targeted culture(s) to create a <u>multimedia-rich presentation</u> on targeted themes to be
	Express needs.Give reasons.	7.1.IM.C.2	shared virtually with a target language audience. Dramatize student-created and/or authentic short plays, skits, poems, songs, stories, or
	Express an opinion and preference.Request and suggest.	7.1.IM.C.3	reports. Use language creatively to respond in writing to a variety of oral or visual prompts about familiar and some unfamiliar situations.
	Cultural: o Immigration changes both the community of origin and the new community. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current and past immigration patterns,	7.1.IM.C.4 7.1.IM.C.5	in age- and level-appropriate culturally authentic materials.

the impact of immigration on society, and cultural practices and related issues.) associated with each. The study of another language and culture deepens understanding of where and how people live and why events occur. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, science, economics, and geography.) Due to globalization and advances in technology, the products and practices of a culture change over time, and these changes may impact cultural perspectives. (Content areas that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: science, technology, history, social sciences, the visual and performing arts, and world literature.) Human and animal migration are often related to the availability of resources and the ability to adapt to the environment. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: habitats, animals, weather, science, geography, social sciences, and distribution of resources.) Personal preferences and skills are key factors to consider when making decisions about postsecondary plans. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: personal likes/dislikes, subject-area preferences, academic record, and

career awareness, exploration, and

The amount of leisure time available and how it is spent varies among cultures. (Topics that assist in the

preparation.)

development of this understanding		
should include, but are not limited to:		
likes/dislikes, pastimes, schedules,		
and travel.)		

- Wellness practices may vary across cultures. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: sports and physical fitness activities and common health conditions/problems and remedies.)
- Online newspapers, magazines, blogs, wikis, podcasts, videos, and government websites provide current information on perspectives of the target culture on local, national, and global problems/issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts: and the allocation of scarce resources].)
- Current trends and issues influence popular culture. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: fashion, style, popular music, art, and pastimes.)

Strand	C. Presentational Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Intermediate-	Linguistic:	7.1.IH.C.1	Explain and compare how a
<u>High</u>	The Intermediate-High language learner		<u>cultural perspective</u> led to the
	has progressed from understanding and		development of a <u>cultural</u>
	communicating at the sentence level to		product or cultural practice in
	understanding and communicating at the		the target culture(s) and in
	paragraph level and can use connected		one's own culture, through a

I	ntences and paragraphs independently		multimedia-rich presentation
to:			to be shared virtually with a
0	Synthesize written and oral text.		target language audience.
		7.1.IH.C.2	Create and perform stories,
	Identify some cultural managestives		poems, short plays, or oral
0	Identify some cultural perspectives.		reports based on personal
			experiences and/or that reflect
0	Narrate and describe across a wide-		<u>cultural perspectives</u>
	range of topics.		associated with the target
	range of topies.		culture(s).
		7.1.IH.C.3	Use language creatively in
0	Compare and contrast.		writing for a variety of
			purposes.
	Offer and support opinions	7.1.IH.C.4	Explain the structural
0	Offer and support opinions.		elements and/or cultural
			perspectives found in
0	Persuade someone to change a point		culturally authentic materials.
	of view.	7 1 IH C 5	Explain cultural perspectives
		7.1.III.C.3	associated with the target
			culture(s), as evidenced by the
0	Offer advice.		cultural products and cultural
			practices associated with the
Cu	ıltural:		target culture(s), and compare
	Collecting, sharing, and analyzing		these perspectives with those
0	data related to global issues,	71 111 0 6	of one's own culture.
	problems, and challenges lead to an	/.1.IH.C.6	Explain/demonstrate cross-
	understanding of the role cultural		cultural skills needed for a
	-		variety of professions and
	perspectives play in how these issues		careers within the global
	are perceived and how they are		workforce.
	addressed. (Topics that assist in the		
	development of this understanding		
	should include, but are not limited to:		
	current events and contemporary and		
	emerging global issues, problems,		
	and challenges [e.g., population		
	growth and migration; environmental		
	degradation and protection;		
	discrimination and other conflicts;		
	and the allocation of scarce		
	resources].)		
0	Being able to view one's own culture		
	through the lens of others assists in		
	understanding global issues. (Topics		
	that assist in the development of this		
	understanding should include, but are		
	not limited to: freedom of speech and		
	other civil, international, and human		
	rights, as they relate to a variety of		
	issues.)		

- Observing and/or participating in the four art forms, across and within cultures, lead to an understanding of the shared human experience.

 (Topics/activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: aesthetics and the creation and performance of dance, music, theater, and visual arts.)
- Citizens who can communicate in more than one language have unprecedented career opportunities, marketability, and earning potential. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- Modifying a Personalized Student Learning Plan requires an understanding of one's own skill set and preferences, knowing one's proficiency level in a second language, and developing transfer skills to prepare for careers. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- Examination of the roles of race, ethnicity, gender, and religion through world history and across cultures assists in understanding the current sociopolitical landscape.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include,

	but are not limited to: history, social sciences, and world literatures.)		
Strand	C. Presentational Mode		
Proficiency Level	Content Statement	СРІ#	Cumulative Progress Indicator (CPI)
Advanced- Low	Linguistic: The Advanced-Low language learner understands and communicates at the paragraph level and can use paragraphlevel discourse independently to: Synthesize written and oral text. Identify some cultural perspectives.	7.1.AL.C.1 7.1.AL.C.2	Create a research-based multimedia-rich presentationto be shared virtually with a target language audience. Create a research-based analysis of a current global problem/issue showing cultural perspectives associated with the target culture(s) and another world culture.
	range of topics.Compare and contrast.Offer and support opinions.		Use language creatively in writing for personal, career, or academic purposes. Compare and contrast the structural elements and/or cultural perspectives found in
	 Persuade someone to change a point of view. 	7 1 AL C 5	culturally authentic materialswith those found in selectionsin English.Analyze how <u>cultural</u>
	 Offer advice. Cultural: Collecting, sharing, and analyzing data related to global issues, problems, and challenges lead to an understanding of the role cultural perspectives play in how these issues are perceived and how they are addressed. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: current events and contemporary and emerging global issues, problems, and challenges [e.g., population growth and migration; environmental degradation and protection; discrimination and other conflicts; and the allocation of scarce resources].) 		perspectives about a specific cultural product or cultural practice associated with the target culture(s) change over time, and compare with changing perspectives in one's own culture. Create an electronic portfolio in the target language with artifacts documenting language proficiency, crosscultural awareness and experiences, and other qualifications that support the goals of the Personalized Student Learning Plan.

- Being able to view one's own culture through the lens of others assists in understanding global issues. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: freedom of speech and other civil, international, and human rights, as they relate to a variety of issues.)
- Observing and/or participating in the four art forms, across and within cultures, lead to an understanding of the shared human experience.

 (Topics/activities that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: aesthetics and the creation and performance of dance, music, theater, and visual arts.)
- Citizens who can communicate in more than one language have unprecedented career opportunities, marketability, and earning potential. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)
- Modifying a Personalized Student Learning Plan requires an understanding of one's own skill set and preferences, knowing one's proficiency level in a second language, and developing transfer skills to prepare for careers. (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: career awareness, exploration, and preparation and business, financial, economic, and entrepreneurial literacy.)

Examination of the roles of race, ethnicity, gender, and religion through world history and across cultures assists in understanding the current sociopolitical landscape.
 (Topics that assist in the development of this understanding should include, but are not limited to: history, social sciences, and world literatures.)

ARTICULATION WITH DISTRICT PROGRAMS AND ASSESSMENT

The 2009 World-Class Standards for World Languages are based on communication; what students can do with the target language as opposed to what they know about the language. Additionally, they suggest incorporating the other core curriculum content areas so that students are learning the target language through real and support core content instruction. As such, there is an expectation that students will strengthen core content skills through the studies of World Language, and that this will support the attainment of statewide assessment benchmarks.

In grades K-6, the world language program supports the comprehensive literacy framework through the incorporation of interactive read-alouds and writer's workshops. The world language program supports the Math, Science, and Social Studies programs through the incorporation of grade level themes for these content areas.

It is appropriate for world language teachers to assess students in all domains using rubrics. Students are currently assessed on the NJASK, and the HSPA in the areas of mathematics, language arts literacy and science using rubrics. Through the Consortium for Assessing Performance Standards (CAPS), A New Jersey FLAP Grant Project" (http://www.flenj.org/CAPS/) from the Foreign Language Educators of New Jersey (FLENJ), rubrics were created based on the ACTFL Perforamnce Guidelines for K-12 Learners. There are rubrics for every level and range. Teachers are encouraged to use these rubrics for assessing student performance as well as for developing their own rubrics. The rubrics for the three world language standard strands are included in the educator resources in Appendix D.

INTRODUCTION TO THE EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES

The language acquisition process is that of learning oral communication before learning to read and write. As such, a World Language program first focuses on oral communication and later on reading and writing in the target language. Therefore, the exit level proficiencies for K through Second Grade are based **exclusively on oral communication.** Beginning in Third Grade, reading and writing skills in the target language are introduced and subsequently appear as exit level proficiencies.

anish Language Program Pacing Chart Grades K-8

Textbooks	Grades
Lets's Learn Spanish with Frank y Paco Whistlefritz	Preschool
Spanish Champs Whistlefritz	Kindergarten
Symtalk	First Grade
System A	Second Grade
System B	Third Grade
System C	Fourth Grade
Hola!	Fifth Grade

Realidades A	Six Grade
Realidades A	Seventh Grade
Realidades B	Eighth Grade

The teacher will adjust the texts books according to the students' ability

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: GRADE K NOVICE-MID LEARNER RANGE

7.1 World Languages All students will be able to use a world language in	CPI
addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and	
interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and	
ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in	
home and global communities.	
a. Follow conversational sequences	7.1.NM.A.2, B.2
b. Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical	
reactions	7.1.NM.A2
c. Understand and respond to questions	7.1.NM.A.2, B.4
d. Match spoken words, sentences and descriptions to pictures on	
a variety of topics	7.1.NM.A4
e. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.NM.A.5, B.2
f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.NM.A.3, B.2
g. Understand some words and phrases in the language which are	
commonly used in English	7.1.NM.A.3, B.4
h. Answer elementary questions	7.1.NM.B.2, B.4
i. Ask elementary questions	7.1.NM.B.2, B.4
j. Identify an object or a person	7.1.NM.A.4
k. Describe health	7.1.NM.B.2, B.5
Describe physical characteristics	7.1.NM.A.4
m. Express greeting/leave taking	7.1.NM.B.3, C.2
n. Identify parts of the body	7.1.NM.A.4
o. Identify self	7.1.NM.A.4
p. Sing simple songs	7.1.NM.C.2

q. Count from 1-10	7.1.NM.A.2, B.5
s. Identify seasons	7.1.NM.A.2, A.4
t. Associate seasons with weather	7.1.NM.A.4, A.5
u. Identify basic shapes	7.1.NM.A.4
v. Name primary colors	7.1.NM.A.4, C.4
w. Use technology, materials and resources as tools to develop	
language acquisition	7.1.NM.A.1
x. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.NM.A.4, B.5
y. Use technology, materials and resources as tools to develop	
z. speaking skills	7.1.NM.A.1, B.1
aa. Show evidence of becoming life long-learners by using the	
language for enjoyment and enrichment	7.1.NM.A.5, C.1,
	C.5
bb. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture	7.1.NM.A.5
cc. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the	
Culture	7.1.NM.A.2, C.2

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* NOVICE-MID

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Words, phrases, and memorized simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Accurate when producing memorized language

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary related to common objects and actions in familiar categories Uses words and phrases primarily as lexical items without awareness of grammatical structure

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a limited number of cognates and loanwords to aid comprehension

Uses visual cues to aid comprehension

Uses background experience to enhance comprehension

INTERPERSONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners

PRESENTATIONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners.

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

KINDERGARTEN THEMES AND INTEGRATED CONTENT GUIDE

The World Language themes for kindergarten are aligned with the district Integrated Language Arts Literacy Curriculum, which incorporates Science and Social Studies themes at each grade level. Additionally, World Language instruction at the kindergarten level included target language read-aloud and shared reading in every class session. The target language (Spanish) is the main vehicle of instruction.

WORLD LANGUAGE	SCIENCE	SOCIAL STUDIES
 ♣ Greetings, salutations and leave-takings ♣ Counting 1-20 ♣ Colors ♣ Identify Self ♣ Shapes ♣ Senses ♣ Classroom Objects ♣ Classroom Needs and Wants ♣ Body Parts ♣ Family Pets ♣ Holidays ♣ Customs and Traditions 	 ↓ Our World: Matter and Energy ↓ Animals ↓ On the Move: Motion and Force ↓ Caring for Our Earth ↓ Weather and Seasons ↓ How Plants Grow 	 ↓ My Community and Me ↓ My Family and Me ↓ Places and People Around Town ↓ American Symbols and Celebrations ↓ Life Around the World ↓ Looking at Maps

Note: Many of the World Language themes are repeated from grade to grade; however, each theme is expanded each year of study so that students build a solid foundation in the target language

PACING FOR , 2ND, 3RD AND 4TH GRADES

Time Frame	System A Second Grade	<u>Time</u> <u>Frame</u>	System A Second grade	<u>Time</u> <u>Frame</u>	System B Third Grade	<u>Time</u> <u>Frame</u>	<u>System C</u> <u>Fourth Grade</u>
1 Class	Lección 1: ¡Hola! ¿Cómo te llamas?	1 Class	Lección 16: ¿Cuándo es tu cumpleaños?	3 Classes	Lección 1: Vamos a la clase de español. Lección 2: ¡Vamos a aprender más español! Leccion3: Vamos a mirar nuestra casa	3 classes	Lección 1: ¿Qué sabemos en español? Lección 2: Vamos a repasar lo que hemos aprendido Lección 3: Vamos a aprender algunas palabras de acción
2 Class	Lección 2: Vamos a mirar alrededor de nuestro salón de clases	1 Class	Lección 17: ¿Qué hay en nuestra escuela?	3 Classes	Lección 4: ¿Qué cuartos tiene nuestra casa? Lección 5: Vamos a contar hasta setenta Lección 6: ¿Qué hay en los cuartos?	4 Classes	Lección 4: ¿Qué hora es? Lección 5: Podemos hablar de lo que hacemos cada día Lección 6: Vamos a aprender acerca de la gente en nuestras familias.
2 Classes	Lección 3: ¿Qué más hay en el salón de clase?	1 Class	Lección 18: Vamos a contar hasta cincuenta	4 Classes	Lección 7: Hacer los quehaceres Lección 8: ¡Vamos a jugar en la casa! Lección 9: Vamos a contar hasta setenta	3 Classes	Lección 7: Vamos a contar de cien en cien. Lección 8: Vamos a la tienda de animales Lección 9: ¡Buena Suerte!
3 Classes	Lección 4 ¿De qué color es? Lección 5 : Vamos a Contar	1 Class	Leccion 19: Conocer a la gente de la escuela	3 Classes	Leccion 10: ¿Qué podemos hacer en el invierno? Leccion 11: ¿Qué quieres comer? Leccion 12: ¿Cuánto comemos?	3 Classes	Lección 10: ¡Vamos a ir de Picnic! Lección 11: ¿Cómo son el sombrero y la corbata? Lección 12: ¿Cuándo llevas bufanda?
2 Classes	Lección 6: Vamos a aprender acerca de nosotros.	1 Class	Leccion 20: ¿Cómo estas hoy?	4 Classes	Lección 13: ¿Qué te gusta?	4 Classes	Lección 13: ¿Dónde está? Lección 14: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido

			Lección 21: Vamos a hablar por teléfono.		Lección 14: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido. Lección 15: Vamos a contar hasta ochenta.		Lección 15: Vamos a escribir un cuento
4 Classes	Lección 7: ¿Qué animal es? Lección 8: ¿Cuántos años tienes?	1 Class	Lección 22: Vamos a cruzar la calle. Lección 23: ¡Aquí viene el autobús!	4 Classes	Lección 16: ¿Qué aprendemos en la escuela? Lección 17: Vamos al zoológico Lección 18: ¿Cómo son los animales del Zoológico?	3 Classes	Lección 16: Lo que decimos cuando necesitamos ayuda Lección 17: ¿Qué hay en el mar? Lección 18: Vamos a ir al médico.
3 Classes	Lección 9:Vamos a contar hasta treinta Lección 10: Vamos a aprender acerca de nuestra familia.	2 Classes	Lección 24: ¿A dónde vas? Lección 25: ¡Vamos a jugar! ¡Ya llego el verano!	4 Classes	Lección 19: ¿En qué edificio vives? Lección 20: Vamos a contar hasta noventa. Lección 21: Vamos a lugares en nuestra ciudad.	4 Classes	Lección 19: Podemos hablar acerca de nosotros. Lección 20 ¿Qué vas a comprar? Lección 21: Vamos a comer en un restaurante
3 Classes	Leccion 11: ¿Qué tiempo hace? Leccion 12: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido Leccion 13: ¿Qué mes es?	1 Class	Lección 26: ¿Qué vamos a hacer? Lección 27: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido.	4 Classes	Lección 22: ¿Dónde está la estación de trenes? Lección 23: Quiero tocar un instrumento. Lección 24: Vamos al restaurante.	4 Classes	Lección 22 : Nuestros amigos en el vecindario Lección 23: Encantando de conocerte Lección 24: ¡Vamos a aprender acerca de geografía!
2 Classes	Lección 14: ¿Qué llevas? Lección 15: Vamos a contar hasta 40			2 Classes	Lección 25: Vamos a contar hasta cien Lección 26: ¿Esta dentro de, fuera de, arriba o afuera?	3 Classes	Lección 25 : Vamos aprender acerca de la geografía Lección 26: ¿A dónde vas de vacaciones? Lección 27: Vamos a practicar todo lo que hemos aprendido

	Leccion 27: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido	
--	--	--

PACING FOR FIRST GRADE

<u>Time</u> <u>Frame</u>	<u>SYMTALK</u> <u>First Grade</u>
1 Class	Introduction
4 Classes	Lesson 1: Pets and Playing Lesson 2: Friends and Eating
2 Classes	Lesson 3: Animals and Food
3 Classes	Lesson 4: Prespositions and Articles , to Look
4 Classes	Lesson 5: Beverages, to drink Lesson 6: Fruits and cakes
5 Classes	Lesson 7: Rosa, Pablo Lesson 8: Colors
4 Classes	Lesson 9: Wanting, Wishing Lesson 10: Colors and animals
4 Classes	Lesson 11: Colors and Objects Lesson 12: Preposition
4 Classes	Lesson 13: Places Lesson 14: To Go

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: GRADE 1 NOVICE-MID LARNER RANGE

7.1 World Languages All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.

a. Follow conversational sequences b. Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical reactions c. Understand and respond to questions d. Match spoken words, sentences and descriptions to pictures e. Listen for factual information f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound g. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound f. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story f. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English f. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm f. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm f. Respond to a person f. LNM.B.4, B.5 R. Ask and answer simple questions f. LNM.B.2, B.4 m. Identify and object or a person f. Describe health f. LNM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics f. LNM.B.3 q. Identify body parts f. Identify self and others f. Count 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 r. Identify self and others f. Count 1-20 f. LNM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather f. Lount 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name colors f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name colors f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name colors f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name the days of the week f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing f. Language both within and beyond the school setting f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing f. Language both within and beyond the simple and/or familiar words f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.A.4 f. Lound 1-20 f. LNM.			
c. Understand and respond to questions d. Match spoken words, sentences and descriptions to pictures e. Listen for factual information f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound g. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound f. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story f. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English f. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm f. Ask and answer simple questions f. Identify and object or a person f. 1.NM.B.2, B.4 f. Describe health f. 1.NM.B.5 f. Describe physical characteristics f. 1.NM.B.3 g. Identify body parts f. Identify self and others f. Identify self and others f. Count 1-20 f. 1.NM.A.4 f. Count 1-20 f. 1.NM.A.4 f. Name the days of the week f. 1.NM.A.4 f. Name the days of the week f. Name articles of clothing	a.	<u> </u>	7.1.NM.A.2, B.2
d. Match spoken words, sentences and descriptions to pictures e. Listen for factual information f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound g. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound h. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story i. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm f.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions f.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m. Identify and object or a person f.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe health f.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics g. Identify body parts f. Identify self and others f. Identify self and others f. Identify self and others f. Count 1-20 f. 1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 f. 1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting x. Name colors f. Name articles of clothing a. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words f. I.NM.A.1, A.3	b.	Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical reactions	7.1.NM.A.2
e. Listen for factual information f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound g. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound h. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story i. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.A.4, B.4 n. Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics p. Express greetings/leave taking q. Identify body parts r. Identify self and others t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	c.	Understand and respond to questions	7.1.NM.B.4, A.2
f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound g. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound 7.1.NM.A.2, B.2 h. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story 7.1.NM.C.2 i. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English 7.1.NM.A.2 j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.A.4, B.4 n Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.A.4 p. Express greetings/leave taking 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	d.	Match spoken words, sentences and descriptions to pictures	7.1.NM.A.4
g. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound h. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story 7.1.NM.C.2 i. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English 7.1.NM.A.2 j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.B.3 q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.NM.A.2, B.2
h. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story i. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.B.3 q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	f.	Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.NM.B.2
h. Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or story i. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.B.3 q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 v. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	g.	Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.NM.A.2, B.2
i. Students can understand some words and phrases in the language which are commonly used in English 7.1.NM.A.2 j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.A.4 p. Express greetings/leave taking 7.1.NM.B.3 q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting x. Name the days of the week y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing a. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3		Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song,	
which are commonly used in English 7.1.NM.A.2 j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.A.4, B.4 n Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.A.4 p. Express greetings/leave taking q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3			7.1.NM.C.2
which are commonly used in English 7.1.NM.A.2 j. Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NM.B.4, B.5 k. Ask and answer simple questions 7.1.NM.B.2, B.4 m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.A.4, B.4 n Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.A.4 p. Express greetings/leave taking q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	i.	Students can understand some words and phrases in the language	
intonation, and rhythm K. Ask and answer simple questions R. Ask and answer simple questions T.1.NM.B.2, B.4 Identify and object or a person Describe health T.1.NM.B.5 Describe physical characteristics T.1.NM.A.4 P. Express greetings/leave taking R. Identify body parts T.1.NM.A.4 T. Identify self and others T.1.NM.A.4 T. Count 1-20 T.1.NM.A.5, B.5 U. Describe weather T.1.NM.A.4, B.5 V. Name colors T.1.NM.A.4 W. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting X. Name the days of the week X. Name articles of clothing Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words T.1.NM.A.1, A.3			7.1.NM.A.2
k. Ask and answer simple questions m. Identify and object or a person Describe health Describe physical characteristics Describe physical characteristics T.1.NM.B.5 T.1.NM.B.5 T.1.NM.B.5 T.1.NM.B.3 Q. Identify body parts T.1.NM.A.4 T. Identify self and others T.1.NM.A.4 T. Identify self and others T.1.NM.A.4 T. Describe weather T.1.NM.A.5, B.5 U. Describe weather T.1.NM.A.4, B.5 V. Name colors T.1.NM.A.4 W. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting T.1.NM.A.4 X. Name the days of the week T.1.NM.A.4 X. Name articles of clothing T.1.NM.A.4 A.3 Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words T.1.NM.A.1, A.3	j.	Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation,	
m Identify and object or a person 7.1.NM.A.4, B.4 n Describe health 7.1.NM.B.5 o. Describe physical characteristics 7.1.NM.A.4 p. Express greetings/leave taking 7.1.NM.B.3 q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3		intonation, and rhythm	7.1.NM.B.4, B.5
n Describe health o. Describe physical characteristics f.1.NM.B.5 7.1.NM.B.3 q. Identify body parts r. Identify self and others t. Count 1-20 t. Describe weather v. Name colors v. Name colors x. Name the days of the week y. Identify basic shapes z. Name articles of clothing aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.B.3 7.1.NM.A.4	k.	Ask and answer simple questions	7.1.NM.B.2, B.4
o. Describe physical characteristics p. Express greetings/leave taking 7.1.NM.B.3 q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	m	Identify and object or a person	7.1.NM.A.4, B.4
p. Express greetings/leave taking q. Identify body parts 7.1.NM.A.4 r. Identify self and others 7.1.NM.A.4 t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	n	Describe health	7.1.NM.B.5
q. Identify body parts r. Identify self and others t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.NM.A.4 x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	0.	Describe physical characteristics	7.1.NM.A.4
r. Identify self and others t. Count 1-20 7.1.NM.A.5, B.5 u. Describe weather 7.1.NM.A.4, B.5 v. Name colors 7.1.NM.A.4 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting x. Name the days of the week 7.1.NM.A.4 y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	p.	Express greetings/leave taking	7.1.NM.B.3
t. Count 1-20 U. Describe weather V. Name colors V. Vanne the language both within and beyond the school setting X. Name the days of the week Y. Identify basic shapes Z. Name articles of clothing A. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	q.	Identify body parts	7.1.NM.A.4
 u. Describe weather v. Name colors w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting x. Name the days of the week y. Identify basic shapes z. Name articles of clothing a. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.4 	r.	Identify self and others	7.1.NM.A.4
v. Name colors v. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting v. Name the days of the week v. Name the days of the week v. Identify basic shapes v. Name articles of clothing	t.		7.1.NM.A.5, B.5
 w. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting x. Name the days of the week y. Identify basic shapes z. Name articles of clothing aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.4 	u.		
 x. Name the days of the week y. Identify basic shapes z. Name articles of clothing aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.4 	v.	Name colors	7.1.NM.A.4
y. Identify basic shapes 7.1.NM.A.4 z. Name articles of clothing 7.1.NM.A.4 aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	W.	<u> </u>	7.1.NM.A.4
z. Name articles of clothing aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.4 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	х.	•	
aa. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at simple and/or familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	y.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
familiar words 7.1.NM.A.1, A.3	Z.	<u> </u>	7.1.NM.A.4
,	aa.		
bh Match written words to pictures 7 1 NM A 4			
	bb.	Match written words to pictures	7.1.NM.A.4
cc. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture 7.1.NM.A.1, A.5		<u> </u>	7.1.NM.A.1, A.5
dd. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the	dd.		
culture 7.1.NM.A.2, C.2			7.1.NM.A.2, C.2
ee. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order	ee.		
to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NM.A.1		to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	7.1.NM.A.1

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* NOVICE-MID

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Words, phrases, and memorized simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Accurate when producing memorized language

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary related to common objects and actions in familiar categories Uses words and phrases primarily as lexical items without awareness of grammatical structure

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a limited number of cognates and loanwords to aid comprehension

Uses visual cues to aid comprehension

Uses background experience to enhance comprehension

INTERPERSONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners

PRESENTATIONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners.

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

GRADE ONE THEMES AND INTEGRADED CONTENT GUIDE

The World Language themes for grade one are aligned with the district Integrated Language Arts Literacy Curriculum, which incorporates Science and Social Studies themes at each grade level. Additionally, World Language instruction at this level includes target language read-aloud and shared the reading in every class session. The target language (Spanish) is the main vehicle of instruction.

WORLD LANGUAGE	SCIENCE	SOCIAL STUDIES
□ Greetings, salutations and leave-takings □ Counting 1-40 □ Colors □ Identify Self and Others □ Shapes □ Senses □ Animals □ Clothing □ Transportation □ Musical Instruments □ Likes/Dislikes □ Parts of the House □ Classroom Objects □ Classroom Needs and Wants □ Body Parts □ Family Pets □ Holidays □ Customs and Traditions	↓ All About Plants ↓ Animal Habitats and Environment ↓ Matter and Energy ↓ Weather and Seasons ↓ Motion ↓ Our Earth and Its Resources	 Community Places and Regions to Live Life Lessons/Civica Needs and Wants/Goods and Services Our Country: US History Figures Continents and Cultures Around the World

PACING FOR SECOND GRADE

<u>Time</u>	System A
<u>Frame</u>	Second grade
_	
5	Lección 1: ¡Hola! ¿Cómo te llamas?
Classes	Leccion 2: Vamos a mirar alrededor de nuestro salón de clase Leccion 3: ¿Qué más hay en el salón de clase?
	Leccion 3. ¿Que mas nay en el salon de clase:
5	Lección 4: ¿Dé qué color es?
Classes	Lección 5: Vamos a contar
	Leccion 6: Vamos a aprender acerca de nosotros
4	Lección 7: ¿Qué animal es?
classes	Leccion 8: ¿Cuántos años tienes?
4	Lección 9: Vamos a contar hasta treinta.
Classes	Lección 10: Vamos a aprender acerca de nuestra familia
4	Lección 11: ¿Qué tiempo hace?
classes	Lección 12: Vamos ha practicar lo que hemos aprendido
	Lección 13: ¿Qué mes es?
	Lección 14: ¿Qué llevas?
	Lección 15: Vamos a contar hasta 40
5	Lección 16: ¿Cuándo es tu cumpleaños?
Classes	Lección 17: ¿Qué hay en nuestra escuela?
	Lección 18: Vamos a contar hasta cincuenta
	Lección 19: Conocer a la gente de la escuela
	Lección 20: ¿Cómo estas hoy?
3	Lección 21: Vamos a hablar por teléfono. Lección 22: Vamos a cruzar la calle.
Classes	Lección 23: ! Aquí viene el autobús!
Classes	Lección 24: ¿A dónde vas?
	Lección 25: ¡Vamos a jugar! ¡Ya llego el verano!
1	Lección 26: ¿Qué vamos a hacer?
Class	Lection 20. Eque varios a flacer:
1	Lección 27: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido.
Class	

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: GRADE 2 NOVICE-MID LEARNER RANGE

	NOVICE-WID LEARNER RANGE	
	orld Languages All students will be able to use a world language in	CPI
	on to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and	
	ret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and	
,	while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
	gh language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
	re the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in	
home	and global communities.	
a.	Follow conversational sequences	7.1.NM.A.2,B.2
b.	Respond to short oral commands with appropriate physical reactions	7.1.NM.A.2
c.	Understand and respond to questions	7.1.NM.B.4
d.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures	7.1.NM.A.2, A.4
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.NM.A.2
f.	Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.NM.A.3, B.2
g.	Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.NM.A.5, B.2
h.	Role plays with appropriate actions while listening to a song,	
	poem or story	7.1.NM.C.2
i.	Draw or select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.NM.A.4
k.	Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation, intonation	
	and rhythm	7.1.NM.B.4, B.5
1.	Follow conversational sequence	7.1.NM.B.4
m.	Ask and answer simple questions	7.1.NM.B.4
0.	Identify an object or a person	7.1.NM.A.4
p.	Describe health and health conditions	7.1.NM.B.5
q.	Describe physical characteristics	7.1.NM.A.4
r.	Express greetings/leave takings	7.1.NM.B.3, C.2
S.	Identify parts of the body	7.1.NM.A.4
t.	Identify self and others	7.1.NM.A.4, A.5
v.	Count from 1-50	7.1.NM.A.2, B.5
W.	Describe weather	7.1.NM.B.5
х.	Name colors	7.1.NM.A.4, C.4
y.	Name the months of the year	7.1.NM.A.4, B.5
Z.	Express any given date	7.1.NM.B.5, C.4
aa.	Identify foods	7.1.NM.A.4
bb.	Tell time on the hour	7.1.NM.B.5
cc.	Name articles of clothing	7.1.NM.A.4
dd.	Match written language to pictures	7.1.NM.A.4
ee.	Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.NM.A.1, A.3
ff.	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.NM.A.5
gg.	Use technology to acquire current cultural information in	7.1.NM.A.1
88	order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	
hh.	Use technology resources as tools to develop speaking skills	7.1.NM.A.1, C.1

ii. Demonstrate	e knowledge of daily life of the culture	7.1.NM.A.5, B.2
jj. Demonstrate culture	e some knowledge of the geography associated with the	7.1.NM.B.5

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* NOVICE-MID

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Words, phrases, and memorized simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Accurate when producing memorized language

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary related to common objects and actions in familiar categories Uses words and phrases primarily as lexical items without awareness of grammatical structure

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a limited number of cognates and loanwords to aid comprehension

Uses visual cues to aid comprehension

Uses background experience to enhance comprehension

INTERPERSONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners

PRESENTATIONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners.

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

GRADE TWO THEMES AND INTEGRATED CONTENT GUIDE

The World Language themes for grade two level are aligned with the district integrated Language Arts Literacy Curriculum, which incorporates Science and Social Studies themes at each grade level. Additionally, World Language instruction at grade two level includes target language read-aloud and shared reading in every class session. The target language (Spanish) is the main vehicle of instruction.

WORLD LANGUAGE	SCIENCE	SOCIAL STUDIES
□ Greetings, salutations and leave-takings □ Days of the Week □ Months of the Year □ Calendar □ Sports □ Fruits and Vegetables □ Seasons □ Counting 1-60 □ Colors □ Identify Self and Others □ Shapes □ Senses □ Classroom Objects □ Classroom Needs and Wants □ Body Parts □ Family Pets □ Holidays □ Customs and Traditions	↓ Our World: Matter and Energy ↓ Animals ↓ On the Move: Motion and Force ↓ Caring for Our Earth ↓ Weather and Seasons ↓ How Plants Grow	 ↓ My Community and Me ↓ My Family and Me ↓ Places and People Around Town ↓ American Symbols and Celebrations ↓ Life Around the World ↓ Looking at Maps

Note: Many of the World Language themes are repeated from grade to grade; however, each theme is expanded each year of studied so students build a solid foundation in the target language.

PACING FOR THIRD GRADE

<u>Time</u>	<u>System B</u>
<u>Frame</u>	Third Grade
3	Lección 1: Vamos a la clase de español.
Classes	Lección 2: ¡Vamos a aprender más español!
	Leccion 3: Vamos a mirar nuestra casa
3	Lección 4: ¿Qué cuartos tiene nuestra casa?
Classes	Lección 5: Vamos a contar hasta setenta
	Lección 6: ¿Qué hay en los cuartos?
4	Lección 7: Hacer los quehaceres
Classes	Lección 8: ¡Vamos a jugar en la casa!
	Lección 9: Vamos a contar hasta setenta
3	Leccion 10: ¿Qué podemos hacer en el invierno?
Classes	Leccion 11: ¿Qué quieres comer?
	Leccion 12: ¿Cuándo comemos?
4	Lección 13: ¿Qué te gusta?
Clases	Lección 14: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido.
	Lección 15: Vamos a contar hasta ochenta.
4	Lección 16: ¿Qué aprendemos en la escuela?
Classes	Lección 17: Vamos al zoológico
	Lección 18: ¿Cómo son los animales del Zoológico?
4	Lección 19: ¿En qué edificio vives?
Classes	Lección 20: Vamos a contar hasta noventa.
	Lección 21: Vamos a lugares en nuestra ciudad.
4	Lección 22: ¿Dónde está la estación de trenes?
Classes	Lección 23: Quiero tocar un instrumento.
	Lección 24: Vamos al restaurante.
2	Lección 25: Vamos a contar hasta cien
Classes	Lección 26: ¿Esta dentro de, fuera de, arriba o abajo?
	Leccion 27: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: GRADE 3 NOVICE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

addition interprideas, Throug compa	7.1 World Languages All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.		
a.	Follow conversational sequence	7.1.NH.B.2	
b.	Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical		
	reactions	7.1.NH.B.3	
c.	Understand and respond to questions	7.1.NH.B.4	
d.	Match spoken words, sentences and descriptions to pictures	7.1.NH.A.2	
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.NH.A.2	
f.	Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.NH.A.2	
g.	Role plays with appropriate actions while listening to a song,		
	poem, or story	7.1.NH.C.2	
h.	Draw or select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.NH.A.4	
i.	Demonstrate comprehension of short segments of spoken	7.1.NH.A.1, A.4,	
	narrations	A.5	
j.	Demonstrate familiarity with such linguistic concepts as person,	7.1.NH.A.5	
	number, gender, case and agreements in spoken tasks		
k.	Use technology, materials and resources as tools to develop		
	listening skills	7.1.NH.B.1	
1.	Respond to an oral cue with acceptable pronunciation,	- 1 3 777 5 0	
	intonation, and rhythm	7.1.NH.B.3	
m.	Ask and answer simple questions	7.1.NH.B.4	
n.	Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.NH.B.3	
0.	Identify an object or a person	7.1.NH.A.4	
p.	Describe health	7.1.NH.A.4	
q.	Describe parts of the body and physical characteristics	7.1.NH.C.3	
r.	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.NH.A.5, A.6	
S.	Identify self and others	7.1.NH.A.4	
t.	Sing simple songs	7.1.NH.C.2	
u.	Count from 1-100	7.1.NHA.1	
V.	Describe weather	7.1.NH.C.3	
W.	Use formulas of courtesy	7.1.NH.A.3	
Χ.	Name and classify foods	7.1.NH.A.4	
y.	Name the months of the year	7.1.NH.A.4	
Z.	Tell time on the hour and half hour	7.1.NH.A.1	
aa.	Name articles of clothing	7.1.NH.A.4	
bb.	Describe objects in terms of colors, size, and shape	7.1.NH.A.4	

cc. Use technology, materials, and resources to develop speaking skills	7.1.NH.B.1
dd. Read with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression	7.1.NH.B.3
ee. Match written language to pictures	7.1.NH.A.2, A.4
ff. Use technology, material, and resources as tools to develop	
reading skills	7.1.NH.B.1
gg. Write correctly all or part of the dictated sentence previously	
studied	7.1.NH.C.3
hh. Write simple responses to basic questions	7.1.NH.C.3
ii. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture	7.1.NH.A.3
jj. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture	7.1.NH.B.2, A.3
kk. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the	
culture	7.1.NH.C.4, C.5
11. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated	
with the target culture(s)	7.1.NH.C.4, C.5
mm. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order	
to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	7.1.NH.C.1

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* NOVICE-HIGH

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Words, lists, and simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Inconsistently accurate

Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics

Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces an expanding amount of vocabulary from previously studied themes

Understands and uses a few memorized idiomatic expressions

Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates)

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies some cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension

Skims and scans

Infers meaning of some unfamiliar words to aid comprehension

Predicts

INTERPERSONAL

Generally, but not always:

Asks for clarification

Uses limited circumlocution

Self-corrects when not understood

Repeats and asks for repetition

Paraphrases

Imitates modeled words

States lack of understanding

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Generally, but not always:

Uses limited circumlocution

Repeats

Paraphrases

Self-corrects when not understood

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with non-natives

GRADE THREE THEMES AND INTEGRATED CONTENT GUIDE

The World Language themes for grade three are aligned with the district Integrated Language Arts Literacy Curriculum, which incorporates Science and Social Studies themes at each grade level. Additionally, World Language instruction at the grade three level includes target language read-aloud and shared reading in every class session. The target language (Spanish) is the main vehicle of instruction.

WORLD LANGUAGE	SCIENCE	SOCIAL STUDIES
 Numbers 1-100 Weather-Seasons The Family Clothing Animals and Habitats Parts of the Body The House Foods and Restaurant Musical Instruments Places in the Community Shapes and Colors Classrooms Telling Time Days of the week and Months of the Year Spanish Celebration and Holidays Spanish Customs Cultural Aspects of Sports 	Properties of Matter Changes in Matter Forms of Energy Energy Transfer in Conservation Forces and Motion Organization & Development Heredity & Reproduction Evolution & Diversity Matter & Energy Transformations Interdependence Objects in the Universe History of the Earth Properties of Earth Materials Climate & Weather Biogeochemical Cycles	 Maps & Globes Regions & Physical Features of the U.S. Early Native Americans Early Immigrants Settlements in Eastern Forests Amistad, Holocaust & Genocide Empathy, Social Skills, & Cultural Respect America is Voting Celebrations & Symbols American Folklore Moving West toward Kentucky & Missouri Moving Further West Toward Oregan and California Early Prairie & Plain Towns Western Coastland Settlements People & Technology Taking Care of Our Land Wants & Needs

Note: Many of the World Language themes are repeated from grade to grade; however, each theme is expanded each year of study so that students build a solid foundation in the target language

PACING FOR FOURTH GRADE

<u>Time</u> Frame	<u>System C</u> Fourth Grade
<u>riaille</u>	
3	Lección 1: ¿Qué sabemos en español?
classes	Lección 2: Vamos a repasar lo que hemos aprendido
	Lección 3 : Vamos a aprender algunas palabras de acción
4	Lección 4: ¿Qué hora es?
Classes	Lección 5 : Podemos hablar de lo que hacemos cada día
	Lección 6: Vamos a aprender acerca de la gente en nuestras
	familias.
3	Lección 7: Vamos a contar de cien en cien.
Classes	Lección 8: Vamos a la tienda de animales
	Lección 9: ¡Buena Suerte!
3	Lección 10: ¡Vamos a ir de Picnic!
Classes	Lección 11: ¿Cómo son el sombrero y la corbata?
	Lección 12: ¿Cuándo llevas bufanda?
4	Lección 13: ¿Dónde está?
Classes	Lección 14: Vamos a practicar lo que hemos aprendido
	Lección 15: Vamos a escribir un cuento
3	Lección 16 : Lo que decimos cuando necesitamos ayuda
Classes	Lección 17: ¿Qué hay en el mar?
	Lección 18: Vamos a ir al médico.
4	Lección 19: Podemos hablar acerca de nosotros.
Classes	Lección 20 ¿Qué vas a comprar?
	Lección 21: Vamos a comer en un restaurante
4	Lección 22 : Nuestros amigos en el vecindario
Classes	Lección 23: Encantando de conocerte
	Lección 24: ¡Vamos a aprender acerca de geografía!
3	Lección 25 : Vamos aprender acerca de la geografía
Classes	Lección 26: ¿A dónde vas de vacaciones?
	Lección 27: Vamos a practicar todo lo que hemos aprendido

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCY: GRADE 4 NOVICE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

		1	
	7.1 World Languages All students will be able to use a world language in		
additio	addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and		
interp	interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts,		
and id	eas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other		
	es. Through language study, they will make connections with other		
	at areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and		
	pate in home and global communities.		
a.	Follow conversational sequences	7.1NH.B.2	
b.	Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical	7.1N11.D.2	
0.	reactions	7.1.NH.B.2	
C.	Understand and respond to questions	7.1.NH.B.4	
d.	Match spoken words, sentences and descriptions to pictures	7.1.NH.A.2	
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.NH.A.2	
f.	Role play with appropriate actions while listening to a song,		
	poem, or story	7.1.NH.C.2	
g.	Draw or select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.NH.A.4	
h.	Demonstrate comprehension of short segments of spoken	7.1.NH.A.1, A.4,	
	narrations	A.5	
i.	Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.NH.A.1	
j.	Distinguish the difference among intonation		
	patterns used for questions, exclamations, and statements by	7.1.NH.A.5	
	responding appropriately		
k.	Demonstrate familiarity with such concepts as person, number,		
	gender, and agreement in spoken and written tasks	7.1.NH.A.2	
1.	Use technology, materials and resources as tools to develop		
	listening skills	7.1.NH.B.1	
m.	Respond to an oral or visual cue with acceptable pronunciation,		
	intonation, and rhythm	7.1.NH.B.3	
n.	Ask and answer simple questions	7.1.NH.B.4	
0.	Identify an object or a person	7.1.NH.A.4	
p.	Describe health and physical characteristics	7.1.NH.A.4	
q.	Identify parts of the body	7.1.NH.C.3	
r.	Identify self and others	7.1.NH.A.4	
S.	Sing simple songs	7.1.NH.C.2	
t.	Count from 1-500	7.1.NH.A.1	
	Describe weather	7.1.NH.C.3	
u.	Identify articles of clothing according to the season	7.1.NH.A.4	
V.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
W.	Identify room and furnishings of a house	7.1.NH.A.4	
Χ.	Describe objects in terms of color, shape, and size	7.1.NH.A.4	
у.	Name animals and plants	7.1.NH.A.4	
Z.	Name foods' importance in the target culture	7.1.NH.C.5	
aa.	Ask for and give phone numbers	7.1.NH.A.4	
bb.	Express date and time	7.1.NH.A.1	

cc. Identify holidays associated with target culture dd. Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions in spoken activities ee. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop speaking skills 7.1.NH.B.1 ff. Read familiar material with comprehension gg. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at a word 7.1.NH.B.3 hh. Write the answer to a yes/no question 7.1.NH.C.3 ii. Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NH.B.3 kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 11. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.B.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture 7.1.NH.C.3 rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of song famous personalities associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of song famous personalities associated with the regret culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the culture own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied			1=1377
ee. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop speaking skills ff. Read familiar material with comprehension gg. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at a word 7.1.NH.B.3 hh. Write the answer to a yes/no question 7.1.NH.C.3 ii. Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm 7.1.NH.B.3 kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.A.5, A.6 ll. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.B.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture 7.1.NH.B.3, C.5 rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the arget culture u. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	cc.	Identify holidays associated with target culture	7.1.NH.C.4
speaking skills ff. Read familiar material with comprehension gg. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at a word 7.1.NH.B.3 hh. Write the answer to a yes/no question ii. Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.B.3 mm. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.B.3 oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture ss. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	dd.	•	7.1.NH.B.3
ff. Read familiar material with comprehension gg. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at a word hh. Write the answer to a yes/no question ii. Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.B.3 mm. Write correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied n. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture r. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate writen response for the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	ee.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop	
gg. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at a word hh. Write the answer to a yes/no question ii. Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.B.3 mm. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.B.3 no. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied		speaking skills	7.1.NH.B.1
hh. Write the answer to a yes/no question ii. Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 1l. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	ff.	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.NH.A.5
iii. Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.B.3 kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.A.5, A.6 II. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives 7.1.NH.B.3 mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.B.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions 7.1.NH.B.3 oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture 7.1.NH.A.3, C.5 rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate some knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the arget culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	gg.	Reproduce the correct sound when looking at a word	7.1.NH.B.3
jj. React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.A.5, A.6 Il. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives 7.1.NH.B.3 mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.C.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture 7.1.NH.A.3, C.5 rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the arget culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	hh.	Write the answer to a yes/no question	7.1.NH.C.3
kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.A.5, A.6 II. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives 7.1.NH.B.3 mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.C.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions O. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture 7.1.NH.A.3, C.5 rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	ii.	Read with proper phrasings emphasis, and expressions	7.1.NH.B.3
kk. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts 7.1.NH.A.5, A.6 II. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives 7.1.NH.B.3 mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.C.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions 7.1.NH.B.3 oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills 7.1.NH.B.1 pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture 7.1.NH.A.3, C.5 rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	jj.	React to punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making	
other contexts II. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives The interrogative interviously The interrogative interviously The interrogative interviously The interviously interviously		appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm	7.1.NH.B.3
II. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.C.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture r. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	kk.	Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in	
the interrogatives mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.C.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied		other contexts	7.1.NH.A.5, A.6
mm. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied 7.1.NH.C.3 nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions OUSE technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills Pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture Tolemonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture SS. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	11.	Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by	
nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture r. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.3 7.1.NH.A.3, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5		the interrogatives	7.1.NH.B.3
nn. Make appropriate written responses to simple questions oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture r. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.1 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5	mm.	Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously	
oo. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.1 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5		studied	
writing skills pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.3 7.1.NH.A.3, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5	nn.	Make appropriate written responses to simple questions	7.1.NH.B.3
pp. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.3 7.1.NH.C.3 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5	00.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop	
previously learned lexical items. qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5		<u> </u>	
qq. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5	pp.	Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using	7.1.NH.C.3
rr. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the culture ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5		ı v	
ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5	qq.	<u> </u>	
ss. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the culture tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5	rr.	Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the	7.1.NH.A.3, C.5
tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5			
tt. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5	SS.		7.1.NH.C.4, C.5
with the target culture uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.1			
uu. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in their own community vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.4, C.5 7.1.NH.C.1	tt.		7.1.NH.C.4, C.5
vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.1			
vv. Use of technology to acquire current cultural information in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied 7.1.NH.C.1	uu.		7.1.NH.C.4, C.5
to develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied			
•	VV.		7.1.NH.C.1
1 777 () 1		• •	
www. Write the answer to an either or question 7.1.NH.C.1	WW.	Write the answer to an either or question	7.1.NH.C.1

NOVICE-HIGH

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Words, lists, and simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Inconsistently accurate

Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics

Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces an expanding amount of vocabulary from previously studied themes

Understands and uses a few memorized idiomatic expressions

Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates)

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies some cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension

Skims and scans

Infers meaning of some unfamiliar words to aid comprehension

Predicts

INTERPERSONAL

Generally, but not always:

Asks for clarification

Uses limited circumlocution

Self-corrects when not understood

Repeats and asks for repetition

Paraphrases

Imitates modeled words

States lack of understanding

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Generally, but not always:

Uses limited circumlocution

Repeats

Paraphrases

Self-corrects when not understood

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with non-natives

GRADE FOUR THEMES AND INTEGRATED CONTENT GUIDE

The World Language themes for grade four are alligned with the district Integrated Language Arts Literacy Curriculum, which incorporates Science and Social Studies themes at each grade level. Additionally, World Language instruction at the grade four level includes target language read-aloud and shared reading in every class session. The target language (Spanish) is the main vehicle of instruction.

WORLD LANGUAGE	SCIENCE	SOCIAL STUDIES
	_	
↓ Count 1-500	Properties of Matter	New Jersey, Our Home
	Changes in Matter	Regions and Resources
♣ Foods, Markets, and	↓ Forms of Energy	Amistad, Holocaust &
Restaurant	Energy Transfer in	Genocide Education
Animals and Plants	Conservation	Empathy, Social Skills &
	Forces and Motion	Respect
Maps Around the World	Organization &	The First People of New
↓ Family	Development	Jersey
Around the House		Colonial New Jersey
♣ Parts of the Body	♣ Evolution & Diversity	The American Revolution
♣ Clothing		Changes in a New State
Feelings and Emotions	♣ Transformations	Challenge & Growth
♣ Shapes, Colors, and Size	↓ Interdependence	♣ A New Century
★ The Calendar	♣ Objects in the Universe	♣ Growth & Change
★ The Telephone	History of the Earth	♣ New Jersey's Economy
♣ Spanish Celebrations	Properties of Earth	Today
and	Materials	♣ New Jersey's Government
Holidays	Climate & Weather	& You
♣ Spanish Customs	♣ Biogeochemical Cycles	♣ The People of New Jersey
♣ La Siesta		

Note: Many of the World Language themes are repeated from grade to grade; however, each theme is expanded each year of study so that students build a solid foundation in the target language

<u>Time</u>	<u>Hola</u>
<u>Frame</u>	<u>Fifth Grade</u>
2	Bienvenidos
Classes	Lección 1: ¡Hola! ¿Cómo te llamas?
0.0000	Lección 2: Hello and Good by
	Lección 3: What is this?
	Lección 4: Who is it?
	Lección 5: Numbers 1 to ten
	Lección 6 : Numbers 11 to 20
3	Unidad 1: El salón de clase
Classes	Lección 1: What is it?
	Lección 2: What is on the desk?
	Lección 3: Talking about more than one
	Lección 4: Talking about people and things
	España
3	Unidad 2 : Animales de varios colores
Classes	Lección 1: What color is it?
	Lección 2: What animal is it?
	Lección 3: Describing things
	Lección 4: Describing more than one
	Lección 5: Talking about things in general
4	Mexico Unidad 3: ¿A dónde vas hoy?
Classes	Lección 1: What are the days of the week?
Classes	Lección 2: Where are you going?
	Lección 3: Talking about going places.
	Lección 4: Who is going?
	La Republica Dominicana.
4	Unidad 4: En la escuela
Classes	Lección 1: Where are you going?
	Lección 2: What are you going to do?
	Lección 3: What are people going to do?
	Lección 4: What do you do in your classes?
	Costa Rica
3	Unidad 5: ¿Qué estación te gusta?
Classes	Lección1: What season do you like?
	Lección 2: What is the weather like now?
	Lección3: Talking about likes and dislikes
	Lección 4: Which one do you like?
3	Puerto Rico
Classes	Unidad 6: ¿Cuándo es tu cumpleaños? Lección 1: What is the date?
Classes	Lección 2: What do you like to do?
	Lección 3: Who is doing what?
	Lección 4: Describing how often you do something
	Puerto Rican Music

3	Unidad 7: ¿ Cómo estás?
Classes	Lección 1: What is the matter?
	Lección 2: Is she in a hurry?
	Lección 3: Talking with classmates and adults
	Lección 4: Saying what you have and how you are?
	Ecuador
3	Unidad 8: ¿Qué hora es?
Classes	Lección 1: How much time is there?
	Lección 2: What time of the day is it?
	Lección 3: What time is it?
	Lección 4: Asking for information
	Argentina
	Unidad 9: Mis clases favoritas.
	Lección 1: What is your favorite class?
3	Lección 2: What is your opinion?
Classes	Lección 3: Talking about things you like
	Lección 4: What do you do in school?
	Los Puertorriqueños en los Estados Unidos
	Unidad 10: Mi familia y yo
	Lección 1: What are their names?
2	Lección 2: Who is who?
Classes	Lección 3: Talking about whom things belong to
	Lección 4: Describing People
	Nicaragua

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCY: GRADE 5 INTERMEDIATE-LOW LEARNER RANGE

7.1 W	Vorld Languages All students will be able to use a world language in	CPI
additi	on to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and	
	ret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and	
ideas,	while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
Throu	igh language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
comp	are the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in	
home	and global communities.	
a.	Follow conversational sequences	7.1.IM.B.2
b.	Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical	
	reactions	7.1.IM.B.3
c.	Understand and respond to questions	7.1.IM.B.4
d.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures	7.1.IM.A.2
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.IM.A.2
f.	Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.IM.A.3
g.	Role plays with appropriate actions while listening to a song,	
	poem, or story	7.1.IM.B.5
h.	Draw or select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.IM.A.2
i.	Demonstrate that they understand short segments of spoken	
	narrations	7.1.IM.A.2
j.	Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.IM.A.2
k.	Discriminate words which have somewhat similar sounds but	
	different meanings	7.1.IM.A.2
1.	Distinguish the differences among intonation patterns used for	
	questions, exclamation, and statements	7.1.IM.B.3
m.	Answer appropriately the questions: Who? What? When?	
	Where? Why? How much? How many?	7.1.IM.B4
n.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to written	
	sentences	7.1.IM.A.4
О.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop	7.1.IM.A.1
	listening skills	
p.	Make an appropriate response to an oral or visual cue	7.1.IM.C.3
q.	Answer yes/no and either-or questions	7.1.IM.C.3
r.	Describe daily actions	7.1.IM.A.4
s.	Complete oral open-ended statements drawing from a controlled	
	vocabulary	7.1.IM.C.3
t.	Initiate simple dialogues involving greetings and questions	7.1.IM.B.5
u.	Role-play fixed and free dialogue	7.1.IM.C.2
v.	<u> </u>	7.1.IM.B.3
W.	Express likes and dislikes	7.1.IM.B.4
х.	Express feelings	7.1.IM.B.4
y.	Tell time in relation to events or tenses	7.1.IM.B.5
z.	Use numbers 1-1,000 to complete oral math functions	7.1.IM.B.5

.IM.B.4 .IM.A.8
.IM.B.4
.IM.A.3
.IM.A.5
.IM.A.3
.IM.A.3
.IM.A.5
.IM.B.4
.IM.B.4
.IM.A.1
.IM.A.8
.IM.C.3
.IM.C.3
.IM.C.3
.IM.C.3
.IM.C.3
.IM.C.3
7.5
.IM.A.1
DAG 2
.IM.C.3
IM C 5
.IM.C.5
.IM.C.2
.HVI.C.2
.IM.C.5
VI.C.3
.IM.C.5
vi.C.3
.IM.C.5
.IM.C.5
.IM.C.5
.IM.C.5
.IM.C.1

INTERMEDIATE-LOW

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Inconsistently accurate

Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics

Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary from a limited number of themes not previously studied

Understands and uses a limited number of idiomatic expressions

Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a wide range of cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension.

Infers meaning of unfamiliar words to aid comprehension

Uses contextual clues

Occasionally uses some resources such as target language dictionaries and online resources to aid comprehension

May paraphrase when reading or listening; asks questions of self about text

Identifies type of text (narrative, expository, persuasive)

Synthesizes

Summarizes

Evaluates

Skips over unfamiliar words (in order to be successful, reader/listener must already have a wide range of known vocabulary to use this strategy)

INTERPERSONAL

Minimally:

Asks for clarification

Uses some cohesive devices

Uses limited circumlocution

Self-corrects when

not understood

Repeats and asks for repetition

Paraphrases

Imitates modeled words

States lack of understanding

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Minimally:

Uses limited circumlocution

Uses some cohesive devices

Repeats

Paraphrases

Self-corrects when not understood

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

GRADE FIVE THEMES AND INTEGRATED CONTENT GUIDE

The World Language themes for grade five are aligned with the district Integrated Language Arts Literacy Curriculum, which incorporates Science and Social Studies themes at each grade level. Additionally, World Language instruction at the fifth grade level includes target language read-aloud and shared reading in every class session. The target language (Spanish) is the main vehicle of instruction.

WORLD	SCIENCE	SOCIAL STUDIES
LANGUAGE		
 ↓ Count from 1-1000 ↓ Likes and Dislikes ↓ Everyday Activities ↓ Life Cycle Plants and Animals ↓ Time Expressions ↓ Historical Landmarks in Latin America ↓ Slavery in Spanish Countries ↓ Extended Family ↓ Foods in a Restaurant ↓ Parts of the Body ↓ Community Helpers ↓ Professions ↓ Clothing ↓ Feelings/Emotions ↓ Spanish Celebrations and Holidays ↓ Spanish Customs 	 ♣ Properties of Matter ♣ Changes in Matter ♣ Forms of Energy ♣ Energy Transfer in Conservation ♣ Forces and Motion ♣ Organization & Development ♣ Heredity & Reproduction ♣ Evolution & Diversity ♣ Matter & Energy ♣ Transformations ♣ Interdependence ♣ Objects in the Universe ♣ History of the Earth ♣ Properties of Earth Materials ♣ Tectonics ♣ Climate & Weather ♣ Biogeochemical Cycles 	

Note: Many of the World Language themes are repeated from grade to grade; however, each theme is expanded each year of study so that students build a solid foundation in the target language.

PACING FOR 6TH, 7TH AND 8TH GRADES

Time Frame	Sixth Grade Realidades A	<u>Time</u> <u>Frame</u>	Seventh Grade Realidades A	<u>Time</u> <u>Frame</u>	Eight Grade Realidades B
6 classes	Para empezar 1. Why study Spanish? 2. En la escuela 3. En la clase 4. El tiempo	6 classes	Para empezar 1. Why study Spanish? 2. En la escuela 3. En la clase 4. El tiempo	2 classes	Para empezar 1. Mis amigos y yo 2. La escuela 3. La comida 4. Los pasatiempos
6 classes	Tema 1 Mis amigos y yo 1A. ¿Qué te gusta hacer?	6 classes	Tema 3 La Comida 3A. ¿Desayuno o almuerzo?	6 classes	Tema 5 Fiesta en Familia 5A. Una fiesta de cumpleaños
6 classes	Tema 1 Mis amigos y yo 1B.Y tú, ¿Cómo eres?	6 classes	Tema 3 La Comida 3B. Para mantener la salud	6 classes	Tema 5 Fiesta en Familia 5B. ¡Vamos a un restaurante!
7 classes	Tema 2 La Escuela 2A. Tu día en la escuela	7 classes	Tema 4 Los Pasatiempos 4A. ¿Adónde vas?	6 classes	Tema 6 La Casa 6A. En mi dormitorio
6 classes	Tema 2 La Escuela 2B. Tu sala de clases	6 classes	Tema 4 Los Pasatiempos 4B. ¿Quieres ir conmigo?	6 classes	Tema 6 La casa 6B. ¿Cómo es tu casa?
				5 classes	Tema 7 De Compras 7A. ¿Cuánto cuesta?

PACING FOR 6TH GRADE

Time Frame	<u>Sixth Grade</u>
	Realidades A
3 classes	Para empezar 1. Why study Spanish? 2. En la escuela 3. En la clase 4. El tiempo
5 classes	Tema 1 Mis amigos y yo 1A. ¿Qué te gusta hacer?
5 classes	Tema 1 Mis amigos y yo 1B.Y tú, ¿Cómo eres?
5 classes	Tema 2 La Escuela 2A. Tu día en la escuela
5 classes	Tema 2 La Escuela 2B. Tu sala de clases
5 classes	Tema 3 La Comida 3A. ¿Desayuno o almuerzo?
5 classes	Tema 3 La Comida 3B. Para mantener la salud

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCY: GRADE 6 INTERMEDIATE-LOW LEARNER RANGE

7.1 W	Torld Languages All students will be able to use a world language in	СРІ
	on to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and	
	ret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and	
	while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
	gh language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
	are the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in	
	and global communities.	
a.	Follow conversational sequence	7.1.IL.B.2
b.	Respond to oral commands by appropriate physical	7.11.12.12.12
	reactions	7.1.IL.B.3
c.	Understand and respond to questions	7.1.IL.B.4
d.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures	7.1.IL.A.2
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.IL.A.2
f.	Answer appropriately the questions: Who? What? When?	7.1.IL.B.4
1.	Where? Why? How much? How many?	,
g.	Make an appropriate response to an ora r visua cue	7.1.IL.C.3
h.	Draw or select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.IL.A.2
i.	Demonstrate that they understand short segments of spoken	7.11.12.11.12
1.	Narrations	7.1.IL.A.2
j.	Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.IL.A.2
k	Distinguish the difference among intonation patterns used for	7.1.1L./1.2
K	questions, exclamation, and statements	7.1.IL.B.3
1	Demonstrate aural comprehension of interrogatives Who?	7.1.IE.B.3
1	What? When? Where? Why? How many? How much?	7.1.IL.A.2
m.		7.1.12.71.2
111.	sentences	7.1.IL.A.4
n.	Use materials, resources, and technology as tools to develop	7.11.12.11.1
111	reading, writing, listening and speaking skills	7.1.IL.A.1
0.	Complete open-ended statements drawing from a controlled	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	vocabulary	7.1.IL.C.3
p.	Role-play fixed and free dialogue	7.1.IL.C.2
q.	Describe pictures and situations orally	7.1.IL.A.4
r.	Express likes and dislikes	7.1.IL.B.4
S.	Express feelings	7.1.IL.B.4
t.	Tell time in relation to events and tenses	7.1.IL.B.5
u.	Use numbers 1-1,000 in oral math functions	7.1.IL.B.5
V.	Describe everyday situations from a controlled vocabulary	7.1.IL.A.4
W.	Describe habitual actions	7.1.IL.A.4
X.	Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions	7.1.IL.B.3
y.	Complete writing task using correct spelling, punctuation, and	,
J .	diacritical marks of the target language	7.1.IL.C.2, C.3
Z.	Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously	
	studied	7.1.IL.C.2, C.3
		1

aa.	Make appropriate written response to simple questions	7.1.IL.C.3
bb.	Make an appropriate written response by completing an open-ended	7777227010
00.	sentence	7.1.IL.C.3
cc.	Make an appropriate written response by making a structural	7.1.IL.C.3
CC.	change following a model	7.1.IL.C.3 7.1.IL.C.3
dd.	Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence in which all of	7.1.IL.C.3
uu.	the material is not in the form originally learned	7.1.IL.C.3
	<u> </u>	7.1.IL.C.3
ee.	Write a logical response to a question asking how or why	7.1.1L.C.3
ff.	Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by	71.IL.C.3
~~	the interrogatives Write descriptions of pictures or visual ever voice.	71.IL.C.3
gg.	Write descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using	7.1.IL.C.3
hh	previously learned lexical items and structures	7.1.IL.C.3
nn.	Write a response to a question which requires a structural	
	change in the answer	7.1.IL.C.3
- ::	White a manage to a question a command or statement by	7.1.1L.C.3
ii.	Write a response to a question, a command, or statement by	7111 02
.:	selecting an answer form within their fund of knowledge	7.1.IL.C.3
jj.	Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence which includes	7111.02
1.1	a limited number of new words	7.1.IL.C.3
kk.	Write a group of sentences or a simple paragraph in response to	7.1 H. C.2
11	cues such as a series of questions or suggestions	7.1.IL.C.3
11.	Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.IL.A.4
mm.	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.IL.A.5
nn.	Read with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression	7.1.IL.A.3
00.	React to a punctuation, accent, or diacritical mark by making	
	appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm	7.1.IL.A.3
	a conversation or oral expression	
pp.	Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other	
	contexts	7.1.IL.A.5
qq.	Make an appropriate response to true/false, yes/no, or	
	information questions based on a text	7.1.IL.A.1, B.4
rr.	Select the correct answer(s) from choices provided	7.1.IL.B.4
SS.	Select the line(s) that provide(s) information needed to be able	
	to answer a question	7.1.IL.B.4
tt.	Match written language to pictures	7.1.IL.A.2
uu.	Read with comprehension simple passages containing familiar	
	structural and lexical items	7.1.IL.A.5
VV.	Read materials of different types: street signs, poster, selections	
	from simplified editions of newspapers and magazines, and	7.1.IL.A.5
	advertisements in magazines and newspapers	
ww.	Select the line(s) of a passage that is (are) the key (s) in	
	transmitting a summary of that passage and identify main idea	7.1.IL.A.1, A.5
	in reading a selection	
XX.	Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture	7.1.IL.C.5
уу.	Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of the	
	culture	7.1.IL.C.2
ZZ.	Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography associated with the	
	target culture	7.1.IL.C.5
aaa.	Demonstrate knowledge of important geographical landmarks	7.1.IL.C.5
	associated with the culture	

bbb.	Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture	7.1.IL.C.5
ccc.	Indicate how the target cultures compare and contrast with their own	7.1.IL.C.5
ddd.	Identify countries, capitals, and other important cities where target language is spoken	7.1.IL.C.5
eee.	Demonstrate awareness of the diversity of traditions that exist within the cultures of the target language	7.1.IL.C.5
	6 6 6	
fff.	Demonstrate awareness of the target language of their own community	7.1.IL.C.5
ggg.	Demonstrate awareness of the diversity of traditions that exist	
222	within the cultures of the target language	7.1.IL.C.5
hhh.	Demonstrate awareness of the target language of their own	
	community	7.1.IL.C.5
iii.	Use technology to acquire current cultural information in order to	
	develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	7.1.IL.C.1
jjj.	Locate and organize cultural information	7.1.IL.C.5
kkk.	Recognize cultural misconceptions	7.1.IL.C.5

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* INTERMEDIATE-LOW

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Inconsistently accurate

Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics

Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary from a limited number of themes not previously studied

Understands and uses a limited number of idiomatic expressions

Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a wide range of cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension.

Infers meaning of unfamiliar words to aid comprehension

Uses contextual clues

Occasionally uses some resources such as target language dictionaries and online resources to aid comprehension Rereads

May paraphrase when reading or listening; asks questions of self about text

Identifies type of text (narrative, expository, persuasive)

Synthesizes

Summarizes

Evaluates

Skips over unfamiliar words (in order to be successful, reader/listener must already have a wide range of known vocabulary to use this strategy)

INTERPERSONAL

Minimally:

Asks for clarification

Uses some cohesive devices

Uses limited circumlocution

Self-corrects when

not understood

Repeats and asks for repetition

Paraphrases

Imitates modeled words

States lack of understanding

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Minimally:

Uses limited circumlocution

Uses some cohesive devices

Repeats

Paraphrases

Self-corrects when not understood

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

GRADE SIX THEMES AND INTEGRATED CONTENT GUIDE

The World Language themes for grade six are alligned with the district Integrated Language Arts Literacy Curriculum, which incorporates Science and Social Studies themes at each grade level. Additionally, World Language instruction at the grade six level includes target language read-aloud and shared reading in every class session. The target language (Spanish) is the main vehicle of instruction.

PACING FOR 7TH GRADE

<u>Time Frame</u>	Seventh Grade
6 class	Realidades A Para empezar
	5. Why study Spanish?
	6. En la escuela
	7. En la clase8. El tiempo
6 classes	Tema 3 La comida
	3A. ¿Desayuno o almuerzo?
6 classes	Tema 3 La comida
	3B. Para mantener la salud
7 classes	Tema 4 Los Pasatiempos
	4A. ¿Adónde vas?
6 classes	Tema 4 Los Pasatiempos
	4B. ¿Quieres ir conmigo?

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCY: GRADE 7 INTERMEDIATE-LOW LEARNER RANGE

additio	orld Languages All students will be able to use a world language in on to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and	СРІ
interp		
ideas,		
Through	gh language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
compa	re the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in	
home	and global communities.	
a.	Follow conversational sequence which contain familiar and some unfamiliar material	7.1.IL.A.4
b.	Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical	7.1.IL.A.2, B.2
0.	reactions	7.1.12.71.2, 5.2
c.	Understand and respond to questions	7.1.IL.B.4
d.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures	
	and/or written words and sentences	7.1.IL.C.3
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.IL.A.2
f.	Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.IL.A.5
g.	Role plays with appropriate actions while listening to a song,	
	poem, or story	7.1.IL.C.2
h.	Draw or select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.IL.C.3
i.	Demonstrate that they understand short segments of spoken	
	narrations	7.1.IL.A.5
j.	Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.IL.C.3
k.	Discriminate words which have somewhat similar sounds but	
	different meanings	7.1.IL.A.3
1.	Distinguish the differences among national patterns used for	
	questions, exclamation, and statements	7.1.IL.A.5
m.	Demonstrate aural comprehension of interrogatives: Who?	7.1.IL.A.2, B.4
	What? When? Where? Why? How much? How many?	
n.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance	7.1.IL.A.1, B.1
	listening skills	
0.	Respond orally to an oral or visual cue	7.1.IL.B.2, B.4
p.	Ask for and give information	7.1.IL.B4
q.	Create new dialogues for cues	7.1.IL.A.4
r.	Describe everyday situations from a controlled vocabulary	7.1.IL.A.2, B.5
S.	Describe habitual actions	7.1.IL.A.2, B.4
t.	Role-play fixed and free dialogue	7.1.IL.C.2
u.	Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions	7.1.IL.B.5
v.	Manipulate the vocabulary and structures of familiar material	7.1.IL.C.3
w.	Show understanding of new vocabulary and more complex	7.1.IL.A.2, A.5
	structures when used in context by performing an appropriate	
	action or making and appropriate oral response	
Χ.	Respond to most routine questions, statements, and commands	7.1.IL.B.4
y.	Speak using vocabulary sufficient to express oneself	7.1.IL.B.4
Z.	Discuss situations relevant to everyday life	7.1.IL.A.2

aa.	Expand the ability to initiate original dialogue	7.1.IL.A.5
bb.	Initiate, sustain, and close a general conversation on a number	
	of content related topics.	7.1.IL.B.5
cc.	Recite poems	7.1.IL.C.2
dd.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance	7.1.ILA.1, B.1
	speaking skills	
ee.	Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.IL.A.1
ff.	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.IL.A.2
gg.	Read with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression	7.1.IL.A.4
hh.	React to punctuation, accent or diacritical mark by making	7.1.IL.A.3, B.3
	appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm	
ii.	Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in	7.1.IL.A.4, B.3
	other contexts	·
jj.	Make an appropriate response to true/false, yes/no or	7.1.IL.A.2, B.4
33	information questions based on a text	,
kk.	Select the line (s) of a passage that provide (s) information	7.1.IL.B.2
	needed to be able to answer a question	
11.	Select the correct answer (s) from choices provided	7.1.IL.B.2
mm.	Match written language to pictures	7.1.IL.A.3
nn.	Read with comprehension (at a sitting) simple passages	
	containing familiar structural and lexical items	7.1.IL.B.3, A.1
00.	Deduce the meanings of new vocabulary in an advertisement,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
00.	poster or street sign from the visual provided and/or the situation in	7.1.IL.B.2, B.3
	which it is found	,
pp.	Deduce the meaning of new items in passage through the general context	
Pp.	of the passage	7.1.IL.A.7
qq.	Select the line (s) of a passage that contain the answer to questions	7.1.IL.A.1, B.2
rr.	Select the line (s) of passage that are the keys in transmitting a	7.1.IL.A.1, B.2
11.	summary of that passage	7.1.1L.A.1, D.2
SS.	Read materials of different types: short stories, graded reading	7.1.IL.A.5, B.3
35.	selections, street signs, posters, and advertisements in magazines or	7.1.IL.71.3, D .3
	newspapers	
tt.	Pronounce correctly new words met in reading, through	7.1.IL.A.7, B.3
ιι.	experience with similarly pronounced words	7.1.IL.A.7, D .3
1111	Explain vocabulary learned passively through association with	7.1.IL.C.3
uu.		1.1.1L.C.3
*7*7	Dreviously mastered vocabulary or situational context Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance reading	7.1.IL.A.1, B.1
VV.	skills	/.1.1L.A.1, D.1
*****	Make appropriate written response to questions, fill-in exercises, and	
ww.	completion drills	7.1.IL.B.2
****	1	1.1.1L.D.4
XX.	Make appropriate written responses by making a structural	7111 D2
	change following a model	7.1.IL.B.2 7.1.IL.B.2
уу.	Write the answer to a yes/no question	
ZZ.	Write the answer to an either or question	7.1.IL.B.2
aaa.	Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the	
	interrogatives: Who? What? When? Where? Why? How much? How	7111 D 4
111	many?	7.1.IL.B.4
bbb.	Write a correct question or answer to complete and open-ended	71110
<u> </u>	basic dialogue	7.1.IL.B.2
ccc.	Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentences which includes a	714 00
	limited number of new words	7.1.IL.B.2

ddd.	Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using	7.1.IL.C.3
	previously learned lexical items and structures	
eee.	Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence in which all of	7.1.IL.C.3
	the material is not in the form originally learned	
fff.	Write a response to a question which requires a structural	7.1.IL.A.4
	change in the answer	
ggg.	Write a response to a question, a command or a statement by	
	selecting an answer from their personal knowledge	7.1.IL.A.4, A.5
hhh.	Recombine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat different	,
	order or format	7.1.IL.A.5
iii.	Write a more detailed description of a picture or visual cue	7.1.IL.C.3
jjj.	Write a group of sentences or a paragraph in response to cues such as a	7,11121010
333.	series of questions or suggestions	7.1.IL.C.3
kkk.	Write weekly journal entries	7.1.IL.B.2, C.3
111.		7.1.IL.A.1, B.1
111.	Use technology materials, and resources as tools to enhance writin skills	/.1.IL.A.1, D.1
mmm	Use the language both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.IL.B.5
nnn.	Make proper introductions	7.1.IL.B.5
000.	Apologize appropriately	7.1.IL.B.5
	Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students'	7.1.IL.D.3
ppp.	own culture (s)	7.1.IL.A.3., C.5
222		7.1.IL.A.J., C.J
qqq.	Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with	7 1 11 4 4
	the target culture	7.1.IL.A.4
rrr.	Identify countries, capitals, and other important cities where the target	717 12 0 7
	language is spoken	7.1.IL.A.3, C.5
SSS.	Demonstrate knowledge of important geographical landmarks	
	associated with the target culture	7.1.IL.B.5
ttt.	Demonstrate awareness of the diversity of traditions that exist within the	
	cultures of the target language	7.1.IL.C.5
uuu.	Demonstrate knowledge of some famous historical figures associated	
	with the culture	7.1.IL.A.4
vvv.	Demonstrate some knowledge of major historical events of the	
	civilization(s) of the culture(s) being studied	7.1.IL.A.3
www.	Locate and organize cultural information	7.1.IL.A.6
XXX.	Demonstrate awareness of the cultural connotations of common	
717171	words and phrases	7.1.IL.A.3
1/1/1/	Identify the impact of different linguistic traditions in American	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ууу.	life	7.1.IL.A.3
775		1.1.1L.A.J
ZZZ.	Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target language in	7111 42
	their own community	7.1.IL.A.3
aaaa.	Explore employment opportunities where languages are advantageous	7.1.IL.C.6
bbbb.	Use technology to acquire current cultural information in order to	
	develop more accurate impressions of the culture studied	7.1.IL.A.1, B.1
	1	<u> </u>
		1

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTIORS* INTERMEDIATE-LOW

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Inconsistently accurate

Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics

Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary from a limited number of themes not previously studied

Understands and uses a limited number of idiomatic expressions

Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a wide range of cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension.

Infers meaning of unfamiliar words to aid comprehension

Uses contextual clues

Occasionally uses some resources such as target language dictionaries and online resources to aid comprehension

Rereads

May paraphrase when reading or listening; asks questions of self about text

Identifies type of text (narrative, expository, persuasive)

Synthesizes

Summarizes

Evaluates

Skips over unfamiliar words (in order to be successful, reader/listener must already have a wide range of known vocabulary to use this strategy)

INTERPERSONAL

Minimally:

Asks for clarification

Uses some cohesive devices

Uses limited circumlocution

Self-corrects when

not understood

Repeats and asks for repetition

Paraphrases

Imitates modeled words

States lack of understanding

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Minimally:

Uses limited circumlocution

Uses some cohesive devices

Repeats

Paraphrases

Self-corrects when not understood

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

PACING FOR 8TH GRADE

	FACING FOR 8 GRADE
Time Frame	<u>Eight Grade</u>
	<u>Realidades B</u>
2 classes	Para empezar 1. Mis amigos y yo 2. La escuela
	3. La comida
	4. Los pasatiempos
6 classes	Tema 5 Fiesta en Familia 5A. ¿Cuánto cuesta?
6 classes	Tema 5 Fiesta en Familia 5B. ¡Vamos a un restaurant!
6 classes	Tema 6 La casa 6A. En mi dormitorio
6 classes	Tema 6 La Casa 6B. ¿Cómo es tú casa?
5 classes	Tema 7 De Compras 7A. ¿Cuánto cuesta?

EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCY: GRADE 8 INTERMEDIATE-MID LEARNER RANGE

7.1 W	CPI			
	on to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and			
interp	interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and			
ideas,	ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.			
Throu	igh language study, they will make connections with other content areas,			
comp	are the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in			
home	and global communities.			
a.	Follow more sophisticated conversational sequences	7.1.IM.A.2, B.5		
b.	Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical reactions	7.1.IM.B.2		
c.	Understand and respond to questions in all major time frames	7.1.IM.B.2, B.4		
d.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures	7.1.IM.A.2, B.2		
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.IM.A.4, B.4		
f.	Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.IM.A.4, B.4		
g.	Role-play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem, or			
	story	7.1.IM.C.2		
h.	Draw or select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.IM.B.2		
i.	Demonstrate that they understand short segments of spoken narrations	7.1.IM.A.5, B.3		
j.	Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.IM.A.2, B.3		
k.	Distinguish the differences among intentional patterns used for	Í		
	questions, exclamations, and statements	7.1.IM.A.3, B.3		
1.	Demonstrate aural comprehension of interrogatives	7.1.IM.B.4		
m.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to written sentences	7.1.IM.A.2, B.2		
n.	Show understanding of new vocabulary used in context	7.1.IM.A.5, B.4		
0.	Show understanding of the general idea of an expression in	,		
	which a limited number of familiar vocabulary items are used	7.1.IM.A.7, B.4		
p.	Comprehend grammatical structures	7.1.IM.B.2		
q.	Show enough understanding to be able to sustain conversations	7.1.IM.A.5, B.5		
r.	Participate in and enhance comprehension by asking for	,		
	clarification or repetition when needed	7.1.IM.A.5, B.4		
s.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance listening	,		
	skills	7.1.IM.A.1, B.1		
t.	Respond to an oral cue	7.1.IM.A.5, B.4		
u.	Respond to a visual cue	7.1.IM.A.5, C.3		
v.	Ask for and give information	7.1.IM.B.1, B.4		
W.	Create new dialogues from cues	7.1.IM.A.5, C.3		
х.	Describe everyday situations from a controlled vocabulary	7.1.IM.B.2		
y.	Describe habitual actions	7.1.IM.B.2		
Z.	Role-play fixed and free dialogue	7.1.IM.C.2		
aa.	Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions	7.1.IM.B.3		
	Demonstrate familiarity with concepts such as agreement and case	7.1.IM.B.3		
	Demonstrate familiarity with linguistic concepts such as synonyms	7.1.IM.A.5, B.2		
	and antonyms	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
dd.	·	7.1.IM.A.5, B.2		
	context by performing an appropriate action or making an appropriate			
	oral response			
ff.	Speak intelligibly and use vocabulary sufficient to express oneself	7.1.IM.B.3		
gg.	Discuss situations relevant to everyday life.	7.1.IM.B.4		
55.	=			

hh.	Expand the ability to initiate original dialogue	7.1.IM.B.1, B.5
ii.		7.1.IIVI.D.1, D.3
11.	Initiate sustain, and close a general conversation on a number of given topics	7 1 IM D 1 D 5
::		7.1.IM.B.1, B.5
jj.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance	7 1 IM D 1 D 5
1.1.	speaking skills	7.1.IM.B.1, B.5
	Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.IM.B.2
11.	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.IM.A.4
	Read with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression	7.1.IM.B.4
nn.	React to punctuation, accent or diacritical mark by making appropriate	7.1 P.1. 1 P.2
	changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm in conversation or oral	7.1.IM.A.6, B.3
	expression	
00.	Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other	
	contexts	7.1.IM.A.7, B.5
pp.	Make an appropriate response to true/false, yes/no or information	
	questions based on a text	7.1.IM.A.8, B.4
qq.		54 5 6 6 7
	able to answer a question such as how? or why?	7.1.IM.A.8, B.4
rr.	<u> </u>	7.1.IM.A.8
SS.	Read with comprehension (at a sitting) simple passages, one or more	
	pages in length containing familiar structural and lexical items	7.1.IM.A.5
tt.	Select from provided choices the correct response to questions	
	asking how? or why?	7.1.IM.A.6
uu.	Read materials of different types: street signs, posters, selection from	
	simplified editions of new papers, magazines, advertisements in	7.1.IMA.6
	in magazines, newspapers, graded reading selections, and short stories	
	Read selective excerpts of children's literature	7.1.IM.A.6
ww.	Deduce the meaning of new vocabulary in an advertisement, poster or	
	street sign from the visuals provided and/or the situation in which it is	7.1.IM.A.8
	found	
XX.	Deduce meanings of new items in a passage through the general	
	context of the passages	7.1.IM.A.8
уу.	Select the line (s) of a passage that are the keys in transmitting a	
	summary of that passage	7.1.IM.A.8
ZZ.	Pronounce correctly new words met in reading, through experience with	
	similarly pronounced words	7.1.IM.A.5
aaa.	Explain vocabulary learned passively through association with	
	previously mastered vocabulary or situational context	7.1.IM.A.6
bbb.	Read aloud with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression a short	
	paragraph that has first been read silently	7.1.IM.A.6
ccc.	Deduce the meaning of new vocabulary from the same family or	
	compound of a new word already known	7.1.IM.A.5
ddd.	Comprehend longer sentences containing more complex structures	7.1.IM.A.5
eee.	Deduce the meaning of an extended number of new items in a passage	
	through the general context of the passage	7.1.IM.A.6
fff.	Use technology to enhance reading skills	7.1.IM.B.1
ggg.	Make appropriate writing responses to questions, fill-in exercises, and	7.1.IM.A.2, B.2
	completion drills	<u></u>
	•	
_		

Write a series of dictated sentences with a minimum of spelling or	
structural errors	7.1.IM.B.2
Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions	7.1.IM.B.2
Write a response to a question which requires a structural change in the	
answer	7.1.IM.B.2
Write a response to a question, a command or a statement by	
selecting an answer from their personal knowledge	7.1.IM.B.2
Recombine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat	
different order or format	7.1.IM.B.3
Write a more detailed description of a picture or visual cues, using	
previously learned lexical items and structures	7.1.IM.B.2, C.3
Write a personal letter	7.1.IM.B.2, C.3
Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration	7.1.IM.B.2, C.3
	7.1.IM.C.3
	7.1.IM.C.3
skills	7.1.IM.A.1
Utilize the dictionary to expand vocabulary and ascertain usage of words	7.1.IM.A.8
	7.1.IM.B.1
	7.1.IM.A.3
	7.1.IM.A.4
<u> </u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.1.IM.A.4
	7.1.IM.A.3
	7.1.IM.A.3, C.5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
with the culture	7.1.IM.A.6
Demonstrate knowledge of major historical events of the civilization	
· ·	7.1.IM.A.6
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	7.1.IM.A.6, C.5
	,
	7.1.IM.A.3
	7.1.IM.A.3
	7.1.IM.A.3
1 0	
	7.1.IM.A.3
<u> </u>	
	7.1.IM.A.1, B.1
	structural errors Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions Write a response to a question which requires a structural change in the answer Write a response to a question, a command or a statement by selecting an answer from their personal knowledge Recombine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat different order or format Write a more detailed description of a picture or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures Write a personal letter Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage Write a paragraph expressing a personal thoughts or belief Use technology materials, and resources as tools to enhance writing skills Utilize the dictionary to expand vocabulary and ascertain usage of words Use the telephone correctly Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture Identify countries, capitals, and other important cities where target language is spoken Demonstrate awareness of the diversity of traditions that exist within the cultures of the target language Identify the impact of different linguistic traditions on American life Compare and contrast aspect s of the target cultures with the students' own culture (s) Demonstrate knowledge of some famous historical figures associated

.

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* INTERMEDIATE-MID

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Strings of Sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Evidence of control of grammar when using simple sentences and basic verb form Demonstrates some ability to use grammatical and stylistically cohesive elements

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary on a wider range of everyday themes Understands and uses some idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions Searches for adequate vocabulary

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Uses knowledge of own culture and target culture to deduce meaning

Derives meaning by examining familiar and unfamiliar structures

Effectively uses resources, such as target language dictionaries and online resources, to aid comprehension

INTERPERSONAL

Consistently:

Asks for clarification

Uses some cohesive devices

Uses circumlocution

Occasionally self-corrects when not needed for comprehension

Is understood by sympathetic native speakers accustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Consistently:

Uses circumlocution

Uses some cohesive devices

Occasionally self-corrects when not needed for comprehension

Is understood by sympathetic native speakers accustomed to dealing with non-natives

Self-corrects when not understood

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

Spanish Language Program Pacing Chart High School

French Language Program Pacing Chart High School

Books	and Levels	Classes
DOUIS	unu Leves	Cidobco

books and Levels	Classes
Descubre 1	
Lecciones 1-6	Spanish 1
Descubre 1	Spanish 2
Lecciones 7-9	
Descubre 2	
Lecciones 1-3	
Descubre 2	Spanish 3
Lecciones 4-9	
Descubre 3	
Lecciones 1-5	Spanish 4
Temas	
	Spanish AP
	Language
Taller de escritores	
	Spanish Grammar &
	Composition
Taller de escritores	
	Spanish Grammar &
	Literature
Word by Word,	
Abriendo Paso	
Gramatica, y	Language Arts
Manual de	Literacy Bilingual
gramática y	
ortografía para	
hispanos	

Books and Levels	Classes
D'accord 1 Unités 1-5	French 1
D'accord 1 Unités 6-8 D'accord 2 Unités 1-2	French 2
D'accord 2 Unités 3-7	French 3
D'accord 3 Leçons 1-5	French 4
Thèmes	French Language AP

Italian Language Program Pacing Chart High School

Sentieri Unità 1-4 Italian 1 Sentieri Unità 5-8 Italian 2 Sentieri Unità 9- Italian 3

Latin Language Program Pacing Chart High School

Books and Levels	Classes
Ecce Roman Chapters 1-17, Latin for Americans Chapters 1-21	Latin I
Latin for Americans Chapters 22-24	Latin II and II Honors
Cicero's First, Carcinarian Conspiracy	Latin III
Vergil's Aeneid	Latin IV
Translations of Works by Catullus, Cicero, Orase and Vergil	AP Latin Literature

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* NOVICE-MID (Level 1)

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Words, phrases, and memorized simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Accurate when producing memorized language

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary related to common objects and actions in familiar categories Uses words and phrases primarily as lexical items without awareness of grammatical structure

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a limited number of cognates and loanwords to aid comprehension

Uses visual cues to aid comprehension

Uses background experience to enhance comprehension

INTERPERSONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners

PRESENTATIONAL

Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English

Repeats

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners.

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL I NOVICE-MID LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition	CPI
to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret	
spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas,	
while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home	
and global communities.	
a. Follow conversational sequence which contains familiar and unfamiliar	7.1.NM.A.1, B.1,
material	B.3
b. Respond to oral command(s) by an appropriate physical reaction	7.1.NM.A.1, B.4
c. Understand and respond to yes-no questions	7.1.NM.A.2, B.3
d. Understand and respond to either-or-questions	7.1.NM.A.2, B.3
e. Understand and respond to information questions	7.1.NM.A.2, B.3
f. Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures and/or	7.1.NM.A.2, A.3
written words or sentences	
g. Listen for factual information	7.1.NM.A.6, B.4
h. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.NM.A.2
i. Role play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem or	7.1.NM.C.1, C.2
story	
j. Demonstrate understanding of short segments of spoken narration	7.1.NM.A.1, B.1
k. Discriminate words which have somewhat similar sounds but different	7.1.NM.A.1, C.2
meanings	
1. Distinguish between intonational patterns used for questions,	7.1.NM.B.2, B.3
exclamations, and statements	
m. Demonstrate aural comprehension of change in person, number, gender,	7.1.NM.A.3, A.4
or case	
n. Show understanding of vocabulary that is somewhat abstract when it is	7.1.NM.A.2, B.5
explained in simpler form in the language being taught	
o. Demonstrate aural comprehension of interrogatives:	7.1.NM.B.3, B.4
p. Who? What? When? Where? Why? How much? How many?	
q. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance listening	7.1.NM.C.1
skills	

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL I NOVICE-MID LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Follow conversational sequence	7.1.NM.A.4
b. Answer elementary questions	7.1.NM.B.3, B.4
c. Ask elementary questions	7.1.NM.B.2, B.3
d. Identify an object or a person	7.1.NM.A.3
e. Describe health	7.1.NM.A.4
f. Describe physical characteristics	7.1.NM.A.1, A.3
g. Express greetings/leave takings	7.1.NM.B.2, C.2
h. Identify parts of the body	7.1.NM.A.1, B.4
i. Identify self and others	7.1.NM.A.2, A.3
j. Sing simple songs	7.1.NM.A.2, C.1
k. Describe weather	7.1.NM.A.4
Name primary colors	7.1.NM.A.1, A.4
m. Use formulas of courtesy	7.1.NM.A.1, B.2
71 10 0 1	7.1.NM.A.1, B.2 7.1.NM.A.3, A.5
	7.1.NM.A.4, C.2
o. Describe objects in terms of color, shape, size	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
p. Name foods important in the target culture	7.1.NM.A.5, C.4
q. Identify articles of clothing	7.1.NM.A.1, A.3
r. Identify rooms and furnishings of a house	7.1.NM.A.1, A.3
s. Name the days of the week	7.1.NM.A.5, C.2
t. Name the months of the year	7.1.NM.A.5, C.2
u. Express any given date	7.1.NM.B.2,C.2
v. Respond to a visual cue	7.1.NM.A.2
w. Ask for and give information	7.1.NM.B.4
x. Create new dialogues from cues	7.1.NM.C.1
y. Describe everyday situations from a controlled vocabulary	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	A.3
z. Describe habitual actions	7.1.NM.A.1,
	A.2,A.3
aa. Role play fixed and free dialogues	7.1.NM.C.1
bb. Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions	7.1.NM.C.2, C.3
cc. Make an appropriate response to an oral cue with acceptable	7.1.NM.B.2
pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm	
dd. Answer yes-no and either-or questions	7.1.NM.B.2, B.3
ee. Complete open-ended statements drawing from a controlled vocabulary	7.1.NM.C.2, C.3
ff. Initiate simple dialogues involving questions	7.1.NM.C.1
gg. Role-play fixed and free dialogues	7.1.NM.C.1, C.2
hh. Express likes and dislikes	7.1.NM.B.2, B.3
ii. Express feelings	7.1.NM.A.1, A.4
jj. Tell time	7.1.NM.C.2

kk. Count from 1-1,000,000	7.1.NM.A.5
ll. Express any given phone number	7.1.NM.A.5
mm. Respond appropriately to questions containing the	7.1.NM.B.3
interrogatives: Who? What? When? Where? Why? How	
much? How many?	
nn. Describe pictures and situations orally in simple terms	7.1.NM.A.3
oo. Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions	7.1.NM.C.2, C.3
pp. Demonstrate familiarity with concepts such as agreement,	7.1.NM.C.3
person, number, gender and case	
qq. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to	7.1.NM.C.1
develop speaking skills	
rr. Use the language within and beyond the school setting	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	A.3, A.4
ss. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using	7.1.NM.C.4
the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment	
tt. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture	7.1.NM.A.1
uu. Demonstrate knowledge of songs, dances, and games of	7.1.NM.A.4
the culture	
vv. Demonstrate some knowledge of the geography	7. 1.NM.A.4
associated with the target culture	
xx. Demonstrate awareness of the culture of the target	7.1.NM.B.2
language in their own community	
yy. Imitate culturally appropriate etiquette in verbal and non	7.1.NM.B.1
verbal communication during daily classroom interaction	
zz. Reproduce a variety of tangible products typical of the	7.1.NM.C.1
target culture(s)	
aaa. Identify and reproduce expressive products typical of the	7.1.NM.C.2
target culture(s)	
bbb. Participate in age-appropriate activities related to special	7.1.NM.C.3
events celebrated in the target culture(s)	

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL I NOVICE-MID LEARNER RANGE

CITIAN	DADD #1 All and all all and all and all and all and all all and all and all all all and all all all and all all all all all all all all all al	CDY
	DARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition	CPI
to En	glish to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret	
spoke	n and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas,	
-	also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
	gh language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
_	are the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home	
	obal communities.	
a.	Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
		A.3
b.	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	r	A.3
	Dood with anony absorber analysis and avanceing	
C.	Read with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
		A.3
d.	React to a punctuation, accent, and diacritical mark by making	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm	A.3
e.	Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	The state of the s	A.3
£	Malza an annuanista mananca ta tuva an falsa an yas an na ayastiana	
f.	Make an appropriate response to true-or-false or yes-or-no questions	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	based on a text	A.3
g.	Select the line(s) that provide (s) information needed to be able to	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	answer a question	A.3
h	Select the correct answer(s) from choices provided	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
111	provides and control and more provides	A.3
i.	Match written language to pictures	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
1.	Match written language to pictures	
		A.3
j.	Read with comprehension simple passages containing familiar structural	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	and lexical items	A.3
k.	Read materials of different types-such as street signs and posters,	7.1.NM.A.1, A.2,
	selections from simplified editions of newspapers and magazines, and	A.3
	advertisements in magazines and newspapers	1 2.0
1.	Select the line(s) of a passage that are the keys in transmitting a	7.1.NM.B.5
1.		7.1.INIVI.D.3
	summary of that passage	
m.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance reading	7.1.NM.C.1
	skills	
n.	Demonstrate knowledge of important geographical landmarks associated	7.1.NM.A.2
	with the target language	
	Indicate how the target culture contrasts with their own	7.1.NM.A.1
0.		
p.	Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with	7.1.NM.A.3
	the target culture	
q.	Identify countries, capitals, and other important cities where target	7.1.NM.A.2
1	language is spoken	
r.	Identify stereotyping in given situations: when, wherw, and why it	7.1.NM.A.3
1.	occurs	7 . 1 . 1 11 11 1 1 1 . 3
		7 1 NIM D 2 C 1
S.	Use technology to acquire current culture information, in order to	7.1.NM.B.2, C.1
	develop more accurate impressions of the culture	
t.	Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.NM.C.1

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL I NOVICE-MID LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	СРІ
a. Copy familiar material duplicating the spelling, punctuation, and diacritical marks of the original	7.1.NM.C.2
b. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence previously studied	7.1.NM.B.3
c. Make appropriate written response to simple questions	7.1.NM.B.3
d. Make an appropriate written response by completing an open-ended sentence	7.1.NM.C.2, C.3
e. Make an appropriate written response by making a structural change following a model	7.1.NM.C.2
f. Write the answer to a yes-no question	7.1.NM.B.3
g. Write the answer to an either-or question	7.1.NM.B.3, C.2, C.3
h. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence in which all of the material is not in the form originally learned	7.1.NM.C.2, C.3
i. Write a logical response to questions asking how or why (not necessary a complete sentence)	7.1.NM.B.3
j. Write a response to a question which requires a structural change in the answer	7.1.NM.B.1, B.3
k. Write a response to a question, a command, or a statement by selecting an answer from within their fund of knowledge	7.1.NM.B.3
Re-combine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat different order to format while adhering to the original sentence	7.1.NM.B.3
m. Write simple descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures	7.1.NM.C.2
n. Write the correct response to controlled questions introduced by the interrogatives	7.1.NM.B.3
o. Write a correct question or answer to complete an open-ended basic dialogue	7.1.NM.B.3
p. Write correctly all or part of a dictated sentence which includes a limited number of new words	7.1.NM.C.2, C.3
q. Write a group of sentences or a simple paragraph in response to cues such as a series of questions or suggestions	7.1.NM.B.3, C.3
r. Re-write the lines of a reading selection that are the keys in transmitting a summary of that passage	7.1.NM.B.5
s. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance writing skills	7.1.NM.C.1
t. Demonstrate knowledge of daily life of the culture	7.1.NM.A.1

7.1.NM.A.4
7.1.NM.B.2
7.1.NM.A.4
7.1.NM.A.2
7.1.NM.A.2
7.1.NM.A.3
7.1.NM.A.2
7.1.NM.A.1
7.1.NM.A.3
7.1.NM.B.2, C.1
7.1.NM.C.1
7.1.NM.B.1
7.1.NM.C.1
7.1.NM.C.2
7.1.NM.C.3

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* NOVICE-HIGH (Level II)

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Words, lists, and simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Inconsistently accurate

Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics

Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces an expanding amount of vocabulary from previously studied themes

Understands and uses a few memorized idiomatic expressions

Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates)

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies some cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension

Skims and scans

Infers meaning of some unfamiliar words to aid comprehension

Predicts

INTERPERSONAL

Generally, but not always:

Asks for clarification

Uses limited circumlocution

Self-corrects when not understood

Repeats and asks for repetition

Paraphrases

Imitates modeled words

States lack of understanding

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Generally, but not always:

Uses limited circumlocution

Repeats

Paraphrases

Self-corrects when not understood

Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL II NOVICE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition	CPI
to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret	
spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas,	
while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home	
and global communities.	
a. Follow conversational sequence which contains familiar or some	7.1.NH.A.1, A.4
unfamiliar material	
b. Respond to a short oral command by an appropriate physical reaction	7.1.NH.A.1
c. Understand and respond to questions	7.1.NH.A.1, B.3
d. Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures	7.1.NH.A.1, A.3
e. Listen for factual information	7.1.NH.A.6, B.4
f. Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.NH.A.1, A.2
g. Demonstrate that they understand short segments of spoken narration	7.1.NH.A.1, A.4
h. Demonstrate that they associate meaning with sound	7.1.NH.A.1
i. Discriminate words which have somewhat similar sounds but different	7.1.NH.A.1
meanings	
j. Distinguish between intonational patterns used for questions,	7.1.NH.A.2
exclamations and statements	
k. Demonstrate aural comprehension of interrogatives:	7.1.NH.B.3
Who? What? Where? When? Why? How much? How many?	
1. Match spoken words, sentences and, descriptions to written sentences	7.1.NH.A.3
m. Demonstrate aural comprehension of change in person, number, gender,	7.1.NH.A.1
and case	
n. Demonstrate aural comprehension of change in tense	7.1.NH.A.1
o. Show understanding of vocabulary that is somewhat abstract when it is	7.1.NH.A.2
explained in simpler form in the language being taught	
p. Use technology, materials and resources as tools to enhance listening	7.1.NH.A.4
skills	

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL II NOVICE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	СРІ
a. Respond to an oral or visual cue	7.1.NH.C.3
b. Ask for and give information	7.1.NH.B.3
c. Create new dialogues from cues	7.1.NH.C.1
d. Describe every day situations from a controlled vocabulary	7.1.NH.B.3
e. Describe habitual actions	7.1.NH.C.3
f. Role play fixed and free dialogues	7.1.NH.C.1
g. Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions	7.1.NH.B.2
h. Demonstrate familiarity with concepts such as tense, agreement, and case	7.1.NH.A.5
Demonstrate familiarity with linguistic concepts such as synonyms, antonyms, and definitions	7.1.NH.A.5
j. Manipulate the vocabulary and structures of familiar material	7.1.NH.C.1
k. Show understanding of a new vocabulary and more complex structures when used in context by performing an appropriate action or making an appropriate oral response	7.1.NH.A.1
1. Respond to most routine questions, statements, and commands	7.1.NH.B.3
m. Speak intelligibly and use vocabulary sufficient to express oneself simply	7.1.NH.B.3
n. Discuss situations relevant to everyday life	7.1.NH.B.3
o. Expand the ability to initiate original dialogue	7.1.NH.C.1
p. Initiate, sustain, and close a general conversation on a number of topics	7.1 NH.B.4
q. Describe past actions	7.1.NH.C.3
r. Describe planned future actions	7.1.NH.C.3
s. Express choices and reasons for them	7.1.NH.B.3
t. Recite poems	7.1.NH.C.1
u. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.NH.B.1, B.3
v. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to develop speaking skills	7.1.NH.C.1
w. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enrichment and enjoyment	7.1.NH.B.3
x. Make proper introductions	7.1.NH.B.1
y. Apologize apropiately using the language	7.1.NH.B.1

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL II NOVICE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

	T
STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.NH.B.2
b. Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.NH.A.4
c. Read with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression	7.1.NH.B.2
d. React to a punctuation, accent, and diacritical mark by making	7.1.NH.B.2
appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm	7.1.1(11.D.2
e. Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other contexts	7.1.NH.B.4
Tr r	7.1.NH.A.3, B.5
questions based on a text	7.1 NII D. 7
g. Select the line(s) of a passage that provide(s) information needed to be	7.1.NH.B.5
able to answer a question	
h. Select the correct answer(s) from choices provided	7.1.NH.B.5
i. Match written language to pictures	7.1.NH.A.3
j. Read with comprehension (at a sitting) simple materials, one or more	7.1.NH.B.5
pages in length, containing both familiar and unfamiliar structural and	
lexical items	
k. Deduce the meaning of a new vocabulary in an advertisement, poster, or	7.1.NH.A.4
street sign from the visuals provided and/or the situation in which it is	
found	
1. Deduce meaning of new items in a passage through the general context of	7.1.NH.B.5
the passage	
m. Select the line(s) of a passage that are the keys in transmitting a summary	7.1.NH.B.5
of that passage	7.1.1.11.2.0
n. Read materials of different types, such as a short story, graded reading	7.1.NH.A.4, B.5
selections, street signs and posters, and advertisements in magazines or	7.1.1 111.A.4 , D .3
newspapers Dranguage compactly pays words mat in madding through experience with	7.1.NH.B.2
o. Pronounce correctly new words met in reading, through experience with	/.1.Nn.b.2
similarly pronounced words	7.1 NIII C.2. C.4
p. Explain vocabulary learned passively through association with previously	7.1.NH.C.3, C.4
mastered vocabulary or situational context	5 4 3 77 6 4
q. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance reading	7.1.NH.C.1
skills	
r. Locate and organize cultural information	7.1.NH.B.2
s. Demonstrate awareness of the cultural connotations of common	7.1.NH.B.1
words and phrases	
t. Use technology to adquire current information in order to develop	7.1.NH.A.4
more accurate impressions of the culture	
u. Identify stereotyping in given situations: when, where, and why it	7.1.NH.A.3
occurs	
v. Identify countries, capitals, and other important cities where the	7.1.NH.A.2
target language is spoken	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
m per milbande in abouten	1

x. Identify the impact of different linguistic traditions in American	7.1.NH.C.1, C.3
life	
y. Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.NH.C.1, C.3
z. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the	7.1.NH.C.1
students' own culture(s)	

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL II NOVICE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

	T
STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	CPI
a. Make appropriate written responses to questions, fill-in exercises, and completion drills	7.1.NH.B.3
b. Write correctly all or part dictated sentence in which all of the ,material is not in the form originally learned	7.1.NH.B.3
c. Write a response to a question which requires a structural change in the answer	7.1.NH.B.3
d. Write a response to a question, a command, or a statement by selecting an answer from within their fund of knowledge	7.1.NH.B.3
e. Recombine familiar vocabulary and structure in somewhat different order or format	7.1.NH.C.3
f. Write more detailed descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures	7.1.NH.C.2
g. Write a group of sentences or a paragraph in response to cues such as a series of questions or suggestions	7.1.NH.B.3
h. Rewrite the lines of a reading selection that are the keys in transmitting a summary of that passage	7.1.NH.B.5
i. Write weekly journal entries	7.1.NH.C.2
j. Write a brief summary of something seen or heard	7.1.NH.C.2
k. Write a correct question or answer to complete an open-ended dialogue	7.1.NH.B.4
Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance writing skills	7.1.NH.C.1
m. Demonstrate knowledge some famous personalities associated with the target culture	7.1.NH.A.3
n. Demonstrate knowledge of important geographical landmarks associated with the target culture	7.1.NH.A.2
o. Demonstrate awareness of the diversity of traditions that exist within the culture of the target language	7.1.NH.A.1, A.2
p. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous historical figures associated with culture	7.1.NH.A.3
q. Demonstrate some knowledge of major historical events of the civilizations of the culture(s) being studied	7.1.NH.A.3
r. Demonstrate awareness of culture and language in their own	7.1.NH.C.1, C.2, C.3

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* INTERMEDIATE-LOW (Level III)

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Simple sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Inconsistently accurate

Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics

Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary from a limited number of themes not previously studied

Understands and uses a limited number of idiomatic expressions

Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies a wide range of cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension. Infers meaning of unfamiliar words to aid comprehension

Uses contextual clues

Occasionally uses some resources such as target language dictionaries and online resources to aid comprehension Rereads

May paraphrase when reading or listening; asks questions of self about text

Identifies type of text (narrative, expository, persuasive)

Synthesizes

Summarizes

Evaluates

Skips over unfamiliar words (in order to be successful, reader/listener must already have a wide range of known vocabulary to use this strategy)

INTERPERSONAL

Minimally:

Asks for clarification

Uses some cohesive devices

Uses limited circumlocution

Self-corrects when

not understood

Repeats and asks for repetition

Paraphrases

Imitates modeled words

States lack of understanding

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Minimally:

Uses limited circumlocution

Uses some cohesive devices

Repeats

Paraphrases

Self-corrects when not understood

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL III INTERMEDIATE-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.

CPI

a. Follow more sophisticated conversational sequences

7.1.IL.A.4, A.5

b.	Respond to short oral commands by appropriate physical reactions	7.1.IL.A.1
c.	Understand and respond to questions in all major time frames	7.1.IL.A.1, A.7
d.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to pictures	7.1.IL.A.3
e.	Listen for factual information	7.1.IL.A.3
f.	Identify spoken words that contain a specific sound	7.1.IL.B.2
g.	Role play with appropriate actions while listening to a song, poem or	7.1.IL.C.1
	story	
h.	Select a picture based on spoken description	7.1.IL.A.3
i.	Demonstrate understanding of short segments of spoken narration	7.1.IL.A.4
j.	Demonstrate the association of meaning with sound	7.1.IL.B.2
k.	Discriminate words which have somewhat similar sounds but different	7.1.IL.B.2
	meanings	
1.	Distinguish the difference among intonation patterns used for questions,	7.1.IL.B.2, B.3
	exclamations, and statements	
m.	Demonstrate aural comprehension of interrogatives	7.1.IL.B.3
n.	Match spoken words, sentences, and descriptions to written statements	7.1.IL.A.3
0.		7.1.IL.A.5
	and case	
p.	<u> </u>	7.1.IL.A.7
q.	Show understanding of vocabulary that is somewhat abstract when it is	7.1.IL.A.3
	explained in simpler form in the language being taught	
r.	Show understanding of new vocabulary used in context	7.1.IL.A.5
S.	Show understanding of the general idea of an expression in which a	7.1.IL.A.3
	limited number of familiar vocabulary items are used	
t.	Comprehend more complex grammatical structures	7.1.IL.A.7
u.	Show enough understanding to be able to sustain expanded conversations	7.1.IL.B.4
v.	Participate in and enhance comprehension by asking for clarification or	7.1.IL.B.4
	repetition when needed	
w.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance listening	7.1.IL.C.1
	skills	

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL III INTERMEDIATE LOW-LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition	CPI
to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret	
spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas,	
while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through	
language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the	
language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Respond to an oral or visual cue	7.1.IL.C.3
b. Ask for and give information	7.1.IL.B.3

c. Create new dialogues from cues	7.1.IL.C.1
d. Describe every day situations	7.1.IL.B.3
e. Describe habitual actions	7.1.IL.C.3
f. Role play fixed and free dialogue	7.1.IL.C.1
g. Demonstrate familiarity with idiomatic expressions	7.1.IL.B.2
h. Demonstrate familiarity with concepts such as tense, agreement, and case	7.1.IL.A.7
i. Demonstrate familiarity with linguistic concepts such as synonyms,	7.1.IL.A.7
antonyms, and definitions	
j. Show understanding of new vocabulary and more complex structures	7.1.IL.A.1
when used in context by performing an appropriate action or making an	
appropriate oral response	
k. Respond to most routine questions, statements, and commands	7.1.IL.B.3
1. Speak intelligibility and use vocabulary sufficient to express oneself	7.1.IL.B.4
m. Discuss situations relevant to every life	7.1.IL.B.4
n. Expand the ability to initiate original dialogue	7.1.IL.C.1
o. Initiate, sustain, and close a general conversation on a given number of	7.1.IL.B.4
topics	
p. Make a short oral report on a given topic	7.1.IL.C.1
q. Describe actions in all major time frames	7.1.IL.A.7
r. Express choices and reasons for them	7.1.IL.B.3
s. Recite poems	7.1.IL.C.1
t. Retell familiar material with expanded vocabulary	7.1.IL.B.4
u. Express opinions and substantiate them	7.1.IL.B.3
v. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance speaking	7.1.IL.C.1
skills	
w. Dramatize situations related to everyday life	7.1.IL.C.1
x. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.IL.B.1, B.3
y. Show evidence of life-long learning by using the language for personal	7.1.IL.B.3
enjoyment and enrichment	
z. Use telephone correctly	7.1.IL.B.1
aa. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous historical figures associated	7.1.IL.A.1, A.3, B.5
with the culture	
bb. Demostrate knowledge of major historical events of the civilizations of	7.1.IL.A.1, A.3, B.5
the culture(s) being studied	

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIEMCIES: LEVEL III INTERNEDIATE LOW-LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition	CPI
to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret	
spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas,	
while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in	
home and global communities.	
a. Reproduce the correct sound when looking at the written word	7.1.IL.B.2

1	D 16 '11'	7 1 11 4 4
	Read familiar material with comprehension	7.1.IL.A.4
c.	Read with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression	7.1.IL.A.3
d.	React to a punctuation, accent or diacritical mark by making	7.1.IL.B.2
	appropriate changes in pronunciation, intonation, and rhythm	
e.	Read and comprehend familiar material when presented in other	7.1.IL.B.4
	contexts	
f.	Make an appropriate response to true-false, yes-no, or information	7.1.IL.B.5
	questions based on a text	
g.	Select the line(s) that provide(s) information needed to be able to	7.1.IL.B.5
	answer a question	
h.	Select the correct answer(s) from choices provided	7.1.IL.B.5
i.	Match written language to pictures	7.1.IL.A.3
j.	Read (at a sitting) with comprehension passages of one or more pages	7.1.IL.B.5
	in length containing both familiar and unfamiliar structural and lexical	
	items	
k.	Select from provided choices the correct responses to questions	7.1.IL.B.5
1.	Deduce the meanings of new vocabulary in an advertisement, poster,	7.1.IL.A.4,B.5
	or street sign from the visuals provided and/or the situation in which it	
	is found	
m	Deduce meanings of new items in a passage through the general	7.1.IL.B.5
111.	context of the passage	7.1.IL.D.3
n.	Select the line(s) of a passage that contain the answers to questions that	7.1.IL.B.3
11.	ask, How? Or Why?	/.1.IL.D.3
0.		7.1.IL.B.5
0.	summary of that passage	/.1.IL.D.3
n	Read materials of different types: short story, graded reading selections,	7.1.IL.A.4, B.5
p.	street signs and posters, and newspapers and magazines	7.1.1L.A.4, D .3
		7.1.IL.B.2
q.	Pronounce correctly new words met in reading, through experience	/.1.IL.D.2
	with similarly pronounced words	7111 02 04
r.	Explain vocabulary learned passively through association with	7.1.IL.C.3, C.4
	previously mastered vocabulary or situational context	7.1 H. C.2
S.	Read a simplified edition of a novel	7.1.IL.C.3
t.	Read aloud with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression of a	7.1.IL.C.3
	passage that has first been read silently	5 1 T ~ ~ ~
u.	Deduce the meaning of new vocabulary which is from the same family	7.1.IL.C.3
	or compound of a word already known	
v.	Comprehend longer sentences containing subordinate clauses and more	7.1.IL.C.3
	complex structures	
w.	Deduce the meaning of an extended number of new items in a passage	7.1.IL.C.3
	through the general context of the passage	
Y	Utilize the dictionary to expand vocabulary and ascertain correct usage	7.1.IL.C.1, C.3
Λ.	of words	7.1.112.0.1, 0.3
17	Appreciate and assimilate literature as a new way of looking at oneself	7.1.IL.B.5
у.	and things outside the classroom	/.1.1L.D.J
	•	7.1.IL.C.1
Z.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance reading skills	/.1.1L.C.1
		7111 11 11
aa.	Use metric system	7.1.IL.A.4

bb. Identify countries, capitals, and other importantcities where the target	7.1.IL.A.2
language is spoken	
cc. Locate and organize cultural information	7.1.IL.C.1
dd. Demonstrate awareness of the cultural connotations of common words	7.1.IL.B.1, B.2, B.3
and phrases	
ee. Understand common taboos, sensitivities, and rules of etiquette	7.1.IL.B.1, B.2, B.3
ff. Identify the impact different linguistic traditions on American Life	7.1.IL.B.3, B.4
gg. Identify stereotyping in given situations: when, where, and why it	7.1.IL.A.3
occurs	
hh. Use technology to acquire current cultural information in order to	7.1.IL.C.1
develop more accurate impressions of the culture	
ii. Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.IL.C.1, C.2

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL III INTERMEDIATE-LOW LEARNER

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition	CPI
to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret	
spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas,	
while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	
compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home	
and global communities.	
a. Make appropriate written responses to questions, fill-in exercises and	7.1.IL.B.3
completion drills	

c. Write a response to a question, a command, or a statement by selecting an answer from within their fund of knowledge d. Recombine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat different order or format while adhering to the original sentence e. Write more detailed descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures f. Write in the major time frames and moods f. Villand, and the major time frames and moods f. Write a personal letter f. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person 7.1.IL.C.2 m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration 7.1.IL.C.2 n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.2 p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	b.	Write a response to a question which requires a structural change in the	7.1.IL.B.3
an answer from within their fund of knowledge d. Recombine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat different order or format while adhering to the original sentence e. Write more detailed descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures f. Write in the major time frames and moods g. Write weekly journal entries h. Write a personal letter 7.1.IL.C.2 i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question 7.1.IL.B.3 l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person 7.1.IL.C.2 m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration 7.1.IL.C.2 n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.3 o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief 7.1.IL.C.1 skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated vith the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1		answer	
d. Recombine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat different order or format while adhering to the original sentence e. Write more detailed descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures f. Write in the major time frames and moods f. Write weekly journal entries f. Write a personal letter f. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question f. I.I.L.B.3 l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.C.3 7.1.IL.A.1	c.	Write a response to a question, a command, or a statement by selecting	7.1.IL.B.3
order or format while adhering to the original sentence e. Write more detailed descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures f. Write in the major time frames and moods g. Write weekly journal entries h. Write a personal letter i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1		an answer from within their fund of knowledge	
e. Write more detailed descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using previously learned lexical items and structures f. Write in the major time frames and moods f. Urite weekly journal entries 7.1.IL.C.2 h. Write a personal letter 7.1.IL.C.2 i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question 7.1.IL.B.3 l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person 7.1.IL.C.2 m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration 7.1.IL.C.2 n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.3 o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief 7.1.IL.C.2 p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated vith the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	d.	Recombine familiar vocabulary and structures in somewhat different	7.1.IL.C.3
previously learned lexical items and structures f. Write in the major time frames and moods g. Write weekly journal entries h. Write a personal letter i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question 7.1.IL.B.3 l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person 7.1.IL.C.2 m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration 7.1.IL.C.2 n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.3 o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief 7.1.IL.C.2 p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1		order or format while adhering to the original sentence	
f. Write in the major time frames and moods g. Write weekly journal entries h. Write a personal letter i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person l. Rewrite a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration l. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage lo. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief lo. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills lo. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture lo. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' lo. Lil.A.1	e.	Write more detailed descriptions of pictures or visual cues, using	7.1.IL.C.2
g. Write weekly journal entries h. Write a personal letter i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person T.1.IL.B.3 l. Rewrite a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage Nerite a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.C.2 7.1.IL.C.2 7.1.IL.C.3 7.1.IL.C.3 7.1.IL.C.3 7.1.IL.C.1		previously learned lexical items and structures	
h. Write a personal letter i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.C.2 7.1.IL.A.1	f.	Write in the major time frames and moods	7.1.IL.A.7
i. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.C.2 7.1.IL.A.1	g.	Write weekly journal entries	7.1.IL.C.2
heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief p. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	h.	Write a personal letter	7.1.IL.C.2
j. Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question 7.1.IL.B.3 l. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person 7.1.IL.C.2 m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration 7.1.IL.C.2 n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.3 o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief 7.1.IL.C.2 p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	i.	Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously	7.1.IL.C.2
k. Write a complex sentence in response to a question 1. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person 7.1.IL.C.2 m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration 7.1.IL.C.2 n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.3 o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief 7.1.IL.C.2 p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1		heard, with a minimum of spelling or structural errors	
1. Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.C.2 7.1.IL.A.3	j.	Write a complete sentence in response to all types of questions	7.1.IL.B.3
m. Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration 7.1.IL.C.2 n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.3 o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief 7.1.IL.C.2 p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	k.	Write a complex sentence in response to a question	7.1.IL.B.3
n. Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage 7.1.IL.C.3 o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief 7.1.IL.C.2 p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	1.	Rewrite a short dialogue in narrative form, using the third person	7.1.IL.C.2
o. Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.C.1 7.1.IL.A.3	m.	Write a short dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration	7.1.IL.C.2
p. Use technology, materials. and resources as tools to enhance writing skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.C.1 7.1.IL.A.3	n.	Write a short paragraph to summarize a reading passage	7.1.IL.C.3
skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	0.	Write a few paragraph expressing a personal thought or belief	7.1.IL.C.2
skills q. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	p.		7.1.IL.C.1
with the target culture r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1			
r. Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students' 7.1.IL.A.1	q.	Demonstrate knowledge of some famous personalities associated	7.1.IL.A.3
		with the target culture	
	r.	Compare and contrast aspects of the target cultures with the students'	7.1.IL.A.1
Own Culturo(s)		own culture(s)	

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* INTERMEDIATE-MID

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Strings of sentences

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Evidence of control of grammar when using simple sentences and basic verb forms Demonstrates some ability to use grammatical and stylistically cohesive elements

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary on a wider range of everyday themes Understands and uses some idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions Searches for adequate vocabulary

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Uses knowledge of own culture and target culture to deduce meaning

Derives meaning by examining familiar and unfamiliar structures

Effectively uses resources, such as target language dictionaries and online resources, to aid comprehension

INTERPERSONAL

Consistently:

Asks for clarification

Uses some cohesive devices

Uses circumlocution

Occasionally self-corrects when not needed for comprehension

Is understood by sympathetic native speakers accustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Consistently:

Uses circumlocution

Uses some cohesive devices

Occasionally self-corrects when not needed for comprehension

Is understood by sympathetic native speakers accustomed to dealing with non-natives

Self-corrects when not understood

Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines -Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL IV INTERMEDIATE-MID LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	CPI
a. Follow more sophisticated conversational sequences	7.1.IM.A.4
b. Show understanding of new vocabulary used in context	7.1.IM.A.1
c. Show understanding of the general idea of an expression in which a	7.1.IM.A.1
limited number of familiar vocabulary items are used	

d.	Demonstrate understanding of vocabulary that is somewhat abstract when it is explained in simpler form in the language being taught	7.1.IM.A.6
e.	Comprehend more complex grammar structures	7.1.IM.A.7
f.	Show understanding of some regional variations of speech by performing an appropriate action or making a appropriate oral response	7.1.IM.A.1
g.	Show understanding of a response to a question posed to a native speaker by performing an appropriate action or making an appropriate oral response	7.1.IM.B.3
h.	Participate in and enhance comprehension by asking for clarification or repetition when needed	7.1.IM.B.1
i.	Understand the essential elements about a variety of topics from materials produced for the native speaker	7.1.IM.A.1
j.	Comprehend extended discourse in standard speech delivered with repetition by a native speaker	7.1.IM.A.1
k.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance listening skills	7.1.IM.C.1

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL IV INTERMEDIATE-MID LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Use target language for all classroom business and interactions	7.1.IM.A.1, B.2

b.	Show understanding of a new vocabulary and more complex structures	7.1.IM.A.1
	when used in context by performing an appropriate action or making an	
	appropriate oral response	
c.	Respond to most routine questions, statements and commands	7.1.IM.B.3
d.	Speak intelligibly and use vocabulary sufficient to express oneself	7.1.IM.B.3, B.4
e.	Discuss situation s relevant to everyday life	7.1.IL.B.4
f.	Expand the ability to initiate original dialogue	7.1.IM.B.4
g.	Initiate, sustain, and close a general conversation on a number of topics	7.1.IM.B.1
h.	Make a short oral report on a given topic	7.1.IM.C.1
i.	Use all major time frames and moods when speaking	7.1.IM.B.4
j.	Express choices and reasons for them	7.1.IM.B.3
k.	Recite poems	7.1.IM.C.1
1.	Retell familiar material with expanded vocabulary	7.1.IM.C.3
m.	Dramatize situations related to everyday life	7.1.IM.C.1
n.	Express opinions in extended discourse	7.1.IM.B.3
0.	Participate in conversations on topics beyond the most immediate needs	7.1.IM.B.4
p.	Practice rhythm, stress, and intonation in interviews	7.1.IM.B.4, B.5
q.	Show evidence of connected discourse, particularly in narratives and	7.1.IM.B.4
	descriptions	
r.	Pose questions to a native speaker in order to get information or	7.1.IM.A.1, B.4
	directions	
S.	Sustain a conversation in the language with another advanced student or	7.1.IM.A.1, B.4
	the teacher	
t.	Introduce and identify themselves in situations requiring introduction	7.1.IM.B.3, B.5
	and identification	
u.	Use the language both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.IM.B.5
v.		7.1.IM.B.5
	personal enjoyment and enrichment	
W.	Demonstrate some knowledge of major historical events of the	7.1.IM.A.1, B.5
	civilizations of the culture(s) being studied	
х.	Demonstrate knowledge of the forms of government of the countries	7.1.IM.A.1, B.5
	where the target language is spoken	

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL IV INTERMEDIATE-MID LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	

 a. Deduce the meanings of a new vocabulary in an advertisement, poster, or street sign from the visuals provided and/or the situation in which it is found b. Deduce meanings of new items in a passage through the general context of the passage c. Select the line(s) of a passage that contain the answers to questions d. Select the line(s) of a passage that are the keys in transmitting a summary 7.1.IM.A. 7.1.IM.A. 	
b. Deduce meanings of new items in a passage through the general context of the passage c. Select the line(s) of a passage that contain the answers to questions 7.1.IM.A.	
of the passage c. Select the line(s) of a passage that contain the answers to questions 7.1.IM.A.	
c. Select the line(s) of a passage that contain the answers to questions 7.1.IM.A.	5
	6
	1. A.6
of that passage	1,11.0
	7
	1
and unfamiliar lexical and structural items	
f. Read materials of different types: short stories, graded reading selections, 7.1.IM.A.	7
street signs and posters, and magazines or newspapers	
g. Pronounce correctly new words met in reading, through experience with 7.1.IM.A.	1
similarly pronounced words	
h. Explain vocabulary learned passively through association with previously 7.1.IM.B.	1
mastered vocabulary or situational context	
i. Read a novel, play or poetry 7.1.IM.C.	1
j. Read aloud with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression a short 7.1.IM.C.	
	1
paragraph that first been read silently	
k. Deduce the meaning of new vocabulary which is from the same family or 7.1.IM.A.	5
compound of a word already known	
1. Comprehend longer sentences containing subordinate clauses and more 7.1.IM.A.	5
complex structures	
m. Deduce the meaning of an extend number of new items in a passage 7.1.IM.A.	5
through the general context of the passage	
n. Comprehend narrative passages that contain more complex structures and 7.1.IM.A.	4
idiomatic language	
o. Utilize the dictionary to expand vocabulary and ascertain correct usage of 7.1.IM.A.	7
words	,
	5
p. Appreciate and assimilate literature as a new way of looking at oneself 7.1.IM.B.:	3
and things outside the classroom	
q. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance reading 7.1.IM.C.	1
skills	
r. Demonstrate knowledge of some famous historical figures associated with 7.1.IM.A.	1, B.5
the culture	
s. Understand the impact of the foreign culture on other civilizations and 7.1.IM.A.	4, B.3,
cultures B.4, B.5	•
t. Experience various aspects of another culture 7.1.IM.C.	4
u. Identify the cultural factors that determine and, or the influence the 7.1.IM.B.	
impact of literacy works of the target culture	_
	2
1 , 1,	
w. Demonstrate an awareness and appreciation of the literature, the art, the 7.1.IM.B.	<i>L</i>
music, and the architecture of the target language	_
x. Research and organize information about the target culture and 7.1.IM.A.	3
civilizations from the library, mass media, people, and personal	
observation	
y. Identify stereotyping in given situations: when, where, and why it occurs 7.1.IM.A.	3, C.1

z. Use technology to acquire current cultural information, in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture	7.1.IM.C.1
aa. Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.IM.C.2

WRITING LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL IV INTERMEDIATE-MID LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	

and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Make appropriate written responses to questions, fill-in exercises, and	
completion drills	7.1.IM.B.1
b. Write correctly all of part of dictated sentences in which the material is	7.1.IM.B.4
not in the form originally learned	
c. Write logical responses to all types of questions	7.1.IM.B.3
d. Write more detailed descriptions of pictures, visual cues, or events	7.1M.B.4
e. Write summaries of reading selections	7.1.IM.C.3
f. Write in all major time frames and moods	7.1.IM.B.4
g. Write weekly journals entries	7.1.IM.B.2
h. Write a complex sentence in response to any of question	7.1.IM.B.3
i. Write a review of a literary work written in the target language	7.1.IMC.3
j. Write a composition on a given theme	7.1.IM.C.2
k. Write a paragraph to answer a general or broad question requesting	7.1.IM.C.2
concrete information	
1. Write a business letter	7.1.IM.B.4
m. Write a cooperative short story an/or play	7.1.IM.C.4
n. Use technology, materials and resources as tools to enhance reading skills	7.1.IM.C.1
o. Demonstrate awareness of the cultural connotations of common words	7.1.IM.B.1
and phrases	
p. Compare and contrast attitudes and values of the target cultures with the	7.1.IM.A.4
students' own culture(s)	

	WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* INTERMEDIATE-HIGH
TEXT TYP	PE Quantity of Language Produced
Connected s	entences and paragraphs
LANGUAG	GE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy
Generally ac	ocurate when narrating and describing in present time
Less accurat	te in past and future time
Applies fam	iliar structures to new situations

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary from an expanding variety of themes

Understands and uses idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions

Uses specialized and precise vocabulary for a limited number of topics

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies the organizing principle(s) of oral or written text

Infers and interprets the intent of the author

INTERPERSONAL

Uses cohesive devices

Probes for details in order to clarify meaning

Uses circumlocution

Self-corrects even when not needed for comprehension

Is generally understood by native speakers of the target language unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Consistently:

Uses circumlocution

Uses cohesive devices to organize presentation

Self-corrects even when not needed for comprehension

Is generally understood by native speakers of the target language unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL V INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.

CPI

a. Follow more sophisticated conversational sequences

7.1.IH.A.4

b.	Show understanding of a new vocabulary used in context	7.1.IH.A.1
c.	Show understanding of the general idea of an expression	7.1.IH.A.1
d.	Demonstrate understanding of vocabulary that is somewhat abstract when	7.1.IH.A.6
	it is explained in similar form in the language being taught	
e.	Comprehend more complex grammar structures	7.1.IH.A.7
f.	Show understanding of some regional variations of speech by performing	7.1.IH.A.1
	an appropriate action or making an appropriate oral response	
g.	Show understanding of a question posed to a native speaker by	7.1.IH.B.3
	performing an appropriate action or making an appropriate oral response	
h.	Show understanding of the general idea and some of the specific details of	7.1.IH.A.1
	a longer expressions containing some unfamiliar vocabulary and	
	structures by making an appropriate physical or oral response	
i.	Sustain a conversation in the language with another advanced student, the	7.1.IH.A.1, B.4
	teacher or native speaker	
j.	React to vocabulary of increasing abstraction as it is used or when it is	7.1.IH.B.1
	explained or clarified in the foreign language	
k.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance listening	7.1.IH.C.1
	skills	
1.	Demonstrate intellectual curiosity about other Spanish-speaking cultures	7.1.IH.A.1, B.5
	an empathy toward their peoples	
m.	Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of the foreign cultures of the own	7.1.IH.A.5
	in historical context	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL V INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	

a.	Demonstrate speech patterns whose pronunciation, intonation, and	7.1.IM.A.1
	rhythm make the expressions readily understandable to a native speaker	
b.	Pose questions to a native speaker in order to get information or directions	7.1.IH.B.1
c.	Speak in sentences which have more complex structures needed to enrich	7.1.IH.B.4
	or enhance the simpler ones	
d.	Use synonyms in their speech to vary their utterances	7.1.IH.B.6
e.	Introduce and identify themselves in situations requiring introduction and	7.1.IH.B.3
	identification	
f.	Narrate a personal experience	7.1.IH.C.1
g.	Express a personal reaction to something heard, read or observed	7.1.IH.B.4
h.	Sustain a conversation in the language with another advanced student or a	7.1.IH.A.1, B.4
	native speaker	
i.	Supply use of concrete vocabulary with idiomatic expressions and	7.1.IH.A.1
	abstract words in conveying facts, ideas or opinions	
j.	Express an original thought or idea which is the result of personal	7.1.IH.B.4
	reasoning of thought process and which is within the limit of their fund of	
	knowledge in the language	
k.	Use the language both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.IH.B.6
1.	Show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for	7.1.IH.B.6
	personal enjoyment and enrichment	
m.	Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of the foreign culture(s) on their	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	own in historical context	A.4, B.3, B.4
n.	Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of the foreign culture(s) on other	7.1.IH.C.1, C.5
	civilizations and cultures	

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL V INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	

a.	Pronounce correctly new words met in reading, through experience with similarly pronounced words	7.1.IH.A.1
b.	Read aloud with proper phrasing, emphasis, and expression a short	7.1.IH.C.1
	paragraph that has first been read silently	
c.	Deduce the meaning of a new vocabulary which is from the same family	7.1.IH.A.5
	or compound of a word already known	
Ь	Comprehend longer sentences containing subordinate clauses and more	7.1.IH.A.5
u.	complex structures	7.1.111.71.5
	1	7.1.IH.A.4
e.	Deduce the meaning of an extended number of a new items in a passage	/.1.IH.A.4
	through the general context of the passage	
f.	Comprehend narrative passages that contain more complex structures and	7.1.IH.C.1
	idiomatic language	
g.	Understand passages which contain abstract ideas presented in simple	7.1.IH.A.6
	language	
h.	Read one or more pages of more complex material at sitting	7.1.IH.A.5
i.	Read several pages of simple material for comprehension without looking	7.1.IH.B.5
	up the meaning of many words or expressions	
j.	Select from a short complex passage or longer simple one, phrases and	7.1.IH.A.6
J.	sentences that are the keys in transmitting a summary of that passage	7.1.111.71.0
1_		7111146
k.	Read from a variety of materials (magazines, newspapers, selected	7.1.IH.A.6
	readings, short stories, a play or a novel) with some degree of facility in	
	comprehension	
1.	Use technology, materials and resources as tolls to enhance reading skills	7.1.IH.C.1
	Demonstrate intellectual curiosity about the target culture and empathy	7.1.IH.A.1, A.2,
	toward its people	A.3, A.4, B.1
n.	Trace the development of the civilization(s) of the language being studied	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	1	A.4, B.3, B.4
O.	Use technology to acquire current information, in order to develop more	7.1.IH.C.1, C.2
J.	accurate impression of the culture	
	Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.IH.C.2
p.	Nesearch language related to employment opportunities	7.1.III.C.2

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES: LEVEL V INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	

and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	
a. Write weekly journals entries	7.1.IH.B.2
b. Write a series of dictated sentences, containing material not previously	7.1.IH.B.4
heard, within a minimum of spelling or structural errors	
c. Write a complex sentence in response to a question	7.1.IH.B.3
d. Rewrite a dialogue in narrative form, using the third person	7.1.IH.C.3
e. Write a dialogue from suggested phrases or brief narration	7.1.IH.C.2
f. Write a summary of a reading passage	7.1.IH.C.3
g. Write an original short story and/or play	7.1.IH.C.1
h. Create a foreign language newspaper composed of students' contributions	7.1.IH.C.1
(editorials, news reports, comics, current school topics or concerns,	
horoscopes, advertisements, etc.)	
i. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance writing	7.1.IH.C.2
skills	
j. Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.IH.C.2
k. Identify stereotyping in given situations: when, where, and why it occurs	7.1.IH.B.2

	WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* INTERMEDIATE-HIGH
TEXT	TYPE Quantity of Language Produced
Connec	cted sentences and paragraphs
LANG	UAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy
Genera	lly accurate when narrating and describing in present time
Less ac	courate in past and future time

Applies familiar structures to new situations

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary from an expanding variety of themes

Understands and uses idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions

Uses specialized and precise vocabulary for a limited number of topics

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies the organizing principle(s) of oral or written text

Infers and interprets the intent of the author

INTERPERSONAL

Uses cohesive devices

Probes for details in order to clarify meaning

Uses circumlocution

Self-corrects even when not needed for comprehension

Is generally understood by native speakers of the target language unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Consistently:

Uses circumlocution

Uses cohesive devices to organize presentation

Self-corrects even when not needed for comprehension

Is generally understood by native speakers of the target language unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITON INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also

CPI

gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Develop an appreciation, understanding and acceptance of regional	7.1.IH.A.1, A.2,
dialectal variants	B.1, C.1
b. Recognize dialectal variants in their own and others' speech	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2
c. Analyze the differences in dialects	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2
d. Compare and contrast the world standard with his/her own dialect	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2, B.3, C.2
e. Identify the country of origin as Spanish speakers through their	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
speech	B.2, B.3, C.2
f. Differentiate various speech styles	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2, B.3, C.2
g. Compare difference in syntactic patterns and variant pronunciations	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2, B.3, C.2
h. Recognize "regional" and "world" variant in lexicon	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2, B.3, C.2
i. Recognize "regional" and "world" variant in morphology	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2, B.3, C.2
j. Recognize "regional" and "world" variant in syntax	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2, B.3, C.2
k. Recognize "regional" and "world" variant in idiom	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3,
	B.2, B.3, C.2
l. Use technology to enhance listening skills	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3
	·

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR & COMPOSITION INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	

and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	
a. Develop self confidence as a speaker of his own dialect in Spanish	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
b. Express himself in world standard Spanish as well as his own dialect	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
c. Recognize the appropriateness of different styles of speaking in different situations	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
d. Increase his repertory of speech styles	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
e. Recognize the differences between his dialect and the other dialects used in the classroom	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
f. Recognize the differences between his dialect and world standard	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
g. Restate language presented in dialect in world standard Spanish	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
h. Restate world standard Spanish in his own dialect	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
i. Present one speech to persuade	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
j. Present one speech to inform	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
k. Present one speech to demonstrate	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
l. Show awareness of the audience	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
m. Take part in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
n. Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance and practice various speech patterns	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3, B.2, C.2
o. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.IH.A.2, A.3
p. Demonstrate intellectual curiosity about other Spanish-speaking cultures an empathy toward their peoples	7.1.IH.A.1, B.5
q. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of the foreign cultures of their own in historical context	7.1.IH.A.5,
r. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own cultures on other cultures aand civilizations	7.1.IH.C.2
s. Develop an appreciation understanding and acceptance of the peoples cultures in which the regional dialectal variants exist	7.1.IH.C.1

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR & COMPOSITION INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken

and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.

comm	unities.	
	Develop a self confidence as reader of their own dialect of Spanish	7.1.IH.C.3
b.	Identify synonyms of assigned words	7.1.IH.A.7
c.	Identify antonyms of assigned words	7.1.IH.A.7
d.	Identify words in context	7.1.IH.A.7
e.	Identify implied meaning of words	7.1.IH.A.7
f.	Recognize syntactic use of words	7.1.IH.A.7
g.	Recognize idiomatic use of words	7.1.IH.A.7, B.2
h.	Identify analogy relationships (synonym, antonym, cause-effect)	7.1.IH.A.7
i.	Identify words in sentence completion exercises	7.1.IH.A.7
j.	Read and identify narrative literary genres (novel, short story, poetry,	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7,
	drama)	A.7, B.5
k.	Identify character's motive	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7,
		B.5
1.	Identify main idea	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7,
		B.5
m.	Identify setting	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7,
		B.5
n.	Identify plot development details	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7,
		B.5
О.	Identify other supporting details	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7,
	T1 ('C 1 (C')' 1	B.5
p.	Identify relevant figurative language	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7,
	Idealife advant literan delice	B.5
q.	Identify relevant literary devices	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7, B.5
	Pood informational nonfiction (next concern articles, asserts, taxts)	
r.	Read informational nonfiction (newspapers articles, essays, texts)	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7, B.5
S.	Read persuasive/argumentative non fiction (editorials, letters to the	7.1.IH.A.4.C.2
5.	editor)	7.1.III.A.4.C.2
t.	Identify main idea in persuasive/argumentative nonfiction	7.1.IH.A.4, C.2
u.	Identify supporting details in persuasive/argumentative non fiction	7.1.III.A.4, C.2
V.	Identify examples of comparison/contrast persuasive/argumentative	7.1.III.A.4, C.2
٧٠	non fiction	7.11.111.11.0
w.	Identify persuasive idioms in persuasive/argumentative non fiction	7.1.IH.A.7, B.2
X.	Infer characters' motives	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
y.	Infer main idea	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
Z.	Infer supporting details	7.1.IH.A.6, B.2
aa.	Interpret relevant figurative language	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
bb.	Interpret relevant literary devices	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
cc.	Infer main idea from informational non fiction	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
dd.	Infer supporting details from informational non fiction	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
ee.	Make judgment and draw conclusions from informational non	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
	fiction	
ff.	Infer main idea from persuasive/argumentative non fiction	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
gg.	Infer supporting details from persuasive/argumentative non fiction	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
	II O F	, –

hh. Infer author's point of view form persuasive/argumentative non	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
fiction	7.11.11.11.10, 2.10
ii. Identify examples of comparisons/contrasts from	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
persuasive/argumentative non fiction	7.1.III.A.0, D.3
jj. Distinguish facts form opinion in persuasive/argumentative non	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
fiction	7.1.111.71.0, D.3
kk. Identify and use charts maps and diagrams	7.1.IH.A.5
ll. Take notes from board	7.1.IH.A.5
mm. Outline by topic	7.1.IH.A.1, B.4
nn. Read magazines and newspapers that develop interest and expand	7.1.IH.B.3
knowledge of the world	
oo. Expand and reinforce vocabulary	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
pp. Use designated tine in library, classroom or home for silent reading	7.1.IH.A.6
qq. Develop appreciation of ethnic literature	7.1.IH.A.6, C.1
rr. Use designated time in class for oral reading	7.1.IH.A.6, B.2,
	B.4
ss. Use technology, materials and resources to enhance reading skills	7.1.IH.B.6, C.1
tt. Identify professions and careers that require proficiency in a	7.1.IH.B.6
language other than English	
uu. Compare and contrast the life-styles, actions, roles, values, and	7.1.IH.B.3, B.4
beliefs of the target student population with those of English speaking	
Americans	
vv. Demostrate intellectual curiosity about other Spanish-speaking	7.1.IH.A.1, B.5
cultures an empathy toward their peoples	7.1 77. 1. 5
xx. Trace the development of the civilization(s) of the language being	7.1.IH.A.5
studied	7.1 111 (2.2
yy. Recognize the contributions of their own culture to other cultures	7.1.IH.C.2
zz. Recognize the contributions of other cultures to their own	7.1.IH.A.1, C.1,
and Identify storestyming in given situations, when where and why it	C.2 7.1.IH.A.1
aaa. Identify stereotyping in given situations: when, where, and why it bbb. Use technology to acquire current cultural in formation, in order to	7.1.IH.A.1 7.1.IH.C.1
develop more accurate impressions of the culture	/.1.III.C.1
ccc. Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.IH.C.1
ccc. Research ranguage related to employment opportunities	/.1.III.C.1

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR & COMPOSITION INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	

gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	1
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Write several paragraphs comparing or contrasting two people,	7.1.IH.A.3
places or things	7.1.III.A.3
b. Use appropriate organizational pattern (either item-by-item or feature	7.1.IH.A.5
by feature	7.1.III.A.J
c. Adapt comparison/contrast essay to special needs and interests of	7.1.IH.C.2
audience	7.1.III.C.2
d. Provide sufficient detail for clarity and full understanding	7.1.IH.C.1, C.2
e. Write a persuasive speech that can be presented in 3-5 minutes	7.1.IH.C.2, C.3
f. Organized message in a way that reflects the special nature and	7.1.IH.C.3
requirements of public address	7.1.III.C.3
	7.1.IH.C.3
h. Use result of own investigation to support argument	7.1.IH.C.2, C.3 7.1.IH.C.3
i. Write an interpretation of a short story	
j. Write a portion of a memoir of a real person	7.1.IH.C.1
k. Write about one key event in the person's life	7.1.IH.A.3, A.4
1. Describe setting for that event, using sensory images	7.1.IH.A.3, A.4
m. Provide accurate historical detail about the event	7.1.IH.A.3, C.1
n. Present details of actions, thoughts, and statements that reveal	7.1.IH.A.3, A.4,
personality of historical figures	C.1
o. Describe objects in terms of color, shape, size	7.1.IH.C.2
p. Write an informative speech that can be presented in 3-5 minutes	7.1.IH.C.3
q. Apply correct punctuation to writing	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
r. Apply correct capitalization to writing	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
s. Apply spelling concepts to writing	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
t. Use correct agreement in writing	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
u. Use the correct form of regular and irregular verbs	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
v. Use consistency of tense	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
w. Use correct active and passive forms of verbs	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
x. Use correct comparisons	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
y. Use correct pronoun forms	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
z. Use correct possessive forms	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
aa. Correct fragment and run-on sentences	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
bb. Combine sentences using words, phrases, clauses	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
cc. Expand sentences using words, phrases, clauses, verbs, and figures of	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
speech	7.1.111.71.0, 71.7
dd. Use parallel structure	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
-	·
ee. Use transition words and phrases between sentences and paragraphs to	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
reflect comparison and contrast, cause and effect sequence	
(chronological order, order of importance, and spatial relationship)	7111111677
ff. Vary sentence beginning and sentence structure	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
gg. Recognize and correct misplaced dangling modifiers	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
hh. Use vocabulary which addresses audience, purpose and situations	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
ii. Use synonym to avoid monotony	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
jj. Use antonyms for contrast	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
kk. Avoid over used, unnecessary and vague words	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
ll. Recognize and use correct denotation and connotation of words	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7

mm.	Use the dictionary and thesaurus as editing tools	7.1.IH.C.1
nn.	Develop self confidence as a writer of his own dialect of Spanish	7.1.IH.C.2
00.	Use technology, materials, and resources as tools to enhance writing skills	7.1.IH.C.1
pp.	Identify professions and careers that require proficiency in a language other than English	7.1.IH.B.6

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* INTERMEDIATE-HIGH

148

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Connected sentences and paragraphs

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Generally accurate when narrating and describing in present time Less accurate in past and future time Applies familiar structures to new situations

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary from an expanding variety of themes

Understands and uses idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions

Uses specialized and precise vocabulary for a limited number of topics

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Identifies the organizing principle(s) of oral or written text

Infers and interprets the intent of the author

INTERPERSONAL

Uses cohesive devices

Probes for details in order to clarify meaning

Uses circumlocution

Self-corrects even when not needed for comprehension

Is generally understood by native speakers of the target language unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Consistently:

Uses circumlocution

Uses cohesive devices to organize presentation

Self-corrects even when not needed for comprehension

Is generally understood by native speakers of the target language unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR& LITERATURE INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language

CPI

and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Recognize dialectal; variants in their own and other's speech	7.1.IH.A.1, A.2
b. Analyze the differences in dialects	7.1.IH.A.2
c. Compare the world standard with their own dialect(s)	7.1.IH.A.3
d. Identify the country of origin of Spanish speakers through their	7.1.IH.A.2
speech	
e. Differentiate various speech styles	7.1.IH.A.5, A.8
f. Carry different syntactic patterns and variant pronunciation	7.1.IH.A.2, A.7
g. Recognize "regional" and "world" variants in lexicon	7.1.IH.A.7
h. Recognize "regional" and "world" variants in morphology	7.1.IH.A.6, A.7
i Recognize "regional" and "world" variants in syntax	7.1.IH.A.1, A.6,
	A.7
j. Recognize "regional" and "world" in idiom	7.1.IH.A.1, A.6
k. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school	7.1.IH.A.7, A.8
Setting	
1. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners	7.1.IH.A.2
m. Use technology, materials and resources as tools to enhance	7.1.IH.B.1, B.6
speaking skills	

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR & LITERATURE INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	

study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities. a. Increase self confidence as a speaker of his/her own dialect of Spanish b. Change the style of speech to fit the appropriateness of different Situations c. Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles c. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 j. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea q. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills w. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the regional dialectal variants exist	gainin	g an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	1
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities. a. Increase self confidence as a speaker of his/her own dialect of Spanish b. Change the style of speech to fit the appropriateness of different Situations c. Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 i. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.5 1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.4 1.IH.B.5 1.IH.B.6 1.IH.B.7 1.IH.B.7 1.IH.B.7 1.IH.B.8 1.IH.B.9 1.IH.B.9	-		
a. Increase self confidence as a speaker of his/her own dialect of Spanish b. Change the style of speech to fit the appropriateness of different Situations c. Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect 1. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea q. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries M. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects T. I.IH.A.7 t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting 3. None vidence of becoming life-long learners 4. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills W. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking 7. I.IH.A.1, C.1 World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the			
Spanish b. Change the style of speech to fit the appropriateness of different Situations c. Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 1. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion 0. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7 c.2 d. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects 1. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting 1. J.IH.A.7 7. J.IH.A.8 8. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7. J.IH.C.1			
Spanish b. Change the style of speech to fit the appropriateness of different Situations c. Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 1. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion 0. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects 1. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting 1. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners 1. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting 1. J.I.H.A.7 7. J.I.H.A.8 8. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7. J.I.H.C.1	a.	Increase self confidence as a speaker of his/her own dialect of	7.1.IH.A.5, B.4
c. Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard f. Compare and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.C.1 lidentify differences in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.4 m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.C.1 n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7 n. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use evolutures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the			,
c. Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard f. Compare and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.C.1 lidentify differences in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.4 m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.C.1 n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7 n. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, mu	b.	Change the style of speech to fit the appropriateness of different	7.1.IH.B.4
d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 j. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.4 standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.3, C.1 n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7 c.2 q. Master the use of paraphrasing 7.1.IH.A.7 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects v. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life v. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the			
d. Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits f. 1.IH.A.6 k. Present short dramatic skits f. 1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience f. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use	c.	Increase and improve the ability to express himself/herself in world	7.1.IH.A.5
e. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea p. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects v. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the v. 1.I.H.C.1		standard Spanish as well as his/her own dialects	
classroom f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	d.	Increase and improve his/her repertory of speech styles	7.1.IH.B.4
f. Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 j. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	e.	Compare and contrast his/her dialect with the other dialects used in the	7.1.IH.A.2, B.3
g. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea q. 1.I.H.A.7, C.2 q. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life v. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1		classroom	
own dialect h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect 1. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.3, C.1 n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea q. Master the use of paraphrasing 7.1.IH.A.7 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material enhances of	f.	Compare and contrast his/her dialect with world standard	7.1.IH.A.2, B.3
h. Increase and improve ability to restate world standard Spanish in his/her own dialect i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect 1. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.3, C.1 n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life v. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	g.		7.1.IH.A.2
i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits 7.1.IH.A.6 k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect 1. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.4, C.1 n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7 q. Master the use of paraphrasing 7.1.IH.A.4 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to			
i. Restate world standard Spanish in any given dialect j. Present short dramatic skits k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking wills x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	h.		7.1.IH.C.3
j. Present short dramatic skits k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect l. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life v. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1			
k. Present short speeches in both world standard Spanish and their own Dialect 1. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	i.		
Dialect 1. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.B.4 7.1.IH.B.4 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1			
1. Identify differences in materials presented in their own dialects and world standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking T.1.IH.A.1, C.1 World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	k.		7.1.IH.C.1
standard Spanish m. Show awareness of the audience 7.1.IH.B.3, C.1 n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7, C.2 q. Master the use of paraphrasing 7.1.IH.A.4 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking world x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1			
m. Show awareness of the audience n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea q. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking world x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	1.		7.1.IH.B.4
n. Take apart in the preparation and presentation of an organized group discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7, C.2 q. Master the use of paraphrasing 7.1.IH.A.4 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects 7.1.IH.A.7 t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners 7.1.IH.B.4 v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1			
discussion o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7, C.2 q. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1			
o. Prepare same material for both an audience of their peers and a formal audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea q. Master the use of paraphrasing q. Master the use of paraphrasing q. T.1.IH.A.7 q. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries q. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects q. T.1.IH.A.7 q. T.1.I	n.		7.1.IH.C.1
audience p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea 7.1.IH.A.7, C.2 q. Master the use of paraphrasing 7.1.IH.A.4 r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects 7.1.IH.A.7 t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.IH.C.3 u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners 7.1.IH.B.4 v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills 7.1.IH.A.4, C.2 w. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1			
p. Explain an alternative way, lexical or syntactical, of expressing an idea q. Master the use of paraphrasing q. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting q. 1.IH.A.7 t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting q. 1.IH.B.4 v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills q. 1.IH.A.4, C.2 w. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking world q. 2.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1 q. 2.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1 q. 3.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1	О.		7.1.IH.A.7
q. Master the use of paraphrasing r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1			
r. Discuss regional variants of speech found in Spanish-language films from various countries s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1			
s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.7 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1	q.		
s. Memorize and master jokes in various dialects t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting 7.1.IH.C.3 u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners 7.1.IH.B.4 v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills w. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	r.		/.1.IH.A./
t. Use world standard Spanish both within and beyond the school setting u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.3 7.1.IH.C.3 7.1.IH.A.4, C.2 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1			7 1 111 4 7
 u. Show evidence of becoming life-long learners v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills v. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World v. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life v. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the v. J.I.H.B.4 v. J.I.H.A.4, C.2 v. J.I.H.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1 v. J.I.H.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1 		J	
 v. Use technology material and resources as tools to enhance speaking skills w. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.A.4, C.2 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1 7.1.IH.C.1 			
 w. Trace the development of the civilizations of the spsnish-speaking World x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.A.1, C.1 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1 7.1.IH.C.1 		· · ·	
 X. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.A.3, B.2, B.5, C.1 7.1.IH.C.1 			-
x. Demonstrate knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	W.		/.1.IH.A.1, C.1
Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1		WOHU	
Spanish cultures in areas of history literatures, government, art, music, and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	v	Damonetrata knowledge of the impact of their own culture on non	7 1 III A 2 D 2
and social economic life y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1	Х.		
y. Development an appreciation, understanding, and cultures in which the 7.1.IH.C.1			D.J, C.1
	V		7 1 IH C 1
	J.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.1.111.0.1

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR & LITERATURE INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also

CPI

gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities.	
a. Increase self confidence as readers of both their own dialects and world standard Spanish	7.1.IH.C.3
b. Write about personal decision-making process	7.1.IH.A.7
c. Examine etymological roots of words	7.1.IH.A.7
d. Examine idioms	7.1.IH.A.7
e. Identify complex analogy relationships	7.1.IH.A.7
f. Read selections from narrative genres (novel, short story, poetry and	7.1.IH.A.6
drama)	
g. Compare and contrast methods of characterization	7.1.IH.A.6
h. Analyze main ideas/authors purpose	7.1.IH.A.6, C.1
i. Analyze theme	7.1.IH.A.6
j. Analyze details supporting characterization and theme	7.1.IH.A.6
k. Analyze relevant literary devices	7.1.IH.A.6
Analyze autobiographical influences on style and content	7.1.IH.A.6
m. Analyze relevant figurative language to identify author's style	7.1.IH.A.6
n. Demonstrate general knowledge of history as it relates to literature study	7.1.IH.A.3, A.5
o. Read complex informational nonfiction (biography, autobiography, essay,	7.1.IH.A.3
primary historical sources)	
p. Analyze main idea of informational nonfiction	7.1.IH.A.6
q. Analyze supporting details of informational nonfiction	7.1.IH.A.6
r. Evaluate validity of charts, maps and diagrams	7.1.IH.A.5
s. Infer main idea and author's purpose	7.1.IH.A.6, C.1
t. Infer theme	7.1.IH.A.6, C.1
u. Infer details supporting characterization and theme	7.1.IH.A.6, C.1
v. Interpret relevant figurative language to identify author's style	7.1.IH.A.6, C.1
w. Interpret relevant literary devices	7.1.IH.A.6, C.1
x. Relate general knowledge of history to literature study	7.1.IH.A.3, A.5
y. Infer autobiographical influences on style and content	7.1.IH.A.6
z. Infer main idea of complex informational non fiction	7.1.IH.A.6
aa. Develop awareness of materials about career choices	7.1.IH.B.6, C.1
bb. Use technology, material, and resources to enhance reading skills	7.1.IH.A.5
cc. Use technology to acquire current cultural information, in order to	7.1.IH.A.3
develop more accurate impressions of the culture	
dd. Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.IH.C.2

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES SPANISH GRAMMAR & LITERATURE INTERMEDIATE-HIGH LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	

	they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
	culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
	unities.	7.1 11 12 1 6 2
	Write about personal decision-making process	7.1.IH.B.4, C.2
b.	Identify a personal decision that the writer has made (career, higher	7.1.IH.B.4, B.6
	education, vacation, place of residence)	71 11 12 1 2 6
C.	Explain the process that was used in making that decision	7.1.IH.B.4, B.6
	Explain why that decision was or was not personally satisfying	7.1.IH.B.4, B.6
e.	Write a formal essay of argumentation about a current issue	7.1.IH.A.5, B.4, B.6
f.	Use rebuttal to knowledge and refute opposing arguments	7.1.IH.B.3
g.	Use logical reasoning and persuasive techniques to persuade audience	7.1.IH.B.3
h.	Show awareness of the audience	7.1.IH.B.3
i.	Use language that shows control of tone	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5,
		C.3
j.	Write an analysis of conflict in a novel	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5,
		C.3
k.	Identify source and nature of conflict in a novel	7.1.IH.B.5, C.3
1.	Analyze conflict and its resolution in relation to choices made by the protagonist	7.1.IH.B.5, C.3
m.	Use specific material from a novel to support analysis	7.1.IH.A.5, B.5,
	over a province of the contract of the contrac	C.3
n.	Demonstrate ability to make valid inferences about character and conflict	7.1.IH.A.5, B.5, C.3
	White a short starry	
0.	Write a short story	7.1.IH.C.1, C.2
p.	Describe the main character of the short story in depth	7.1.IH.A.5, B.5, C.3
q.	Describe setting of the short story with sensory images	7.1.IH.A.5, B.5, C.3
r.	Dramatize key conflict by providing appropriate details	7.1.IH.A.6, B.5
S.	Use dialogue to increase interest	7.1.IH.C.1
t.	Write a career report	7.1.IH.C.1
u.	Use three or more current sources of information about the career	7.1.IH.C.1
	Report on the following issues: description of career, choice, requirements	7.1.IH.A.5, B.4,
٧٠.	of career, rewards of career, career opportunities in near future, personal	B.5, C.1
	reason for choosing a career	B.5, C.1
W	Apply correct punctuation and accentuation to writing	7.1.IH.A.7
	Apply correct capitalization to writing	7.1.IH.A.7
	Apply spelling concepts to writing	7.1.IH.A.7
	Apply good usage to writing	7.1.IH.A.7
	Apply correct sentence structure to writing	7.1.IH.A.7
	End sentences using words, phrases, clauses, and figures of speech	7.1.IH.A.7
	Use parallel structure	7.1.IH.A.7
	Use transition words and phrases between sentences and paragraphs	7.1.IH.A.7
dd.	to reflect comparison and contrast, cause and effect, and sequence	/ . 1 . 11 1 . / 1 . /
	(chronological order, order of importance and spatial relationships)	
	Vary sentence beginning and sentence structure	7.1.IH.A.7
	, ar j somenee oogiming and somenee structure	, . 1 . 1 1 1 . 1 . 1

ff. Recognize and correct misplaced and dangling modifiers	7.1.IH.A.7
gg. Use vocabulary which addresses audience, purpose and situation	7.1.IH.A.7
hh. Use synonyms to avoid monotony	7.1.IH.C.2
ii. Use antonyms for contrast	7.1.IH.C.2
jj. Avoid overused, unnecessary and vague words	7.1.IH.C.2
kk. Recognize and use correct denotation and connotation of words	7.1.IH.A.7
ll. Use the dictionary and thesaurus as editing tools	7.1.IH.C.1
mm. Transcribe lexical and syntactical alternatives of expression	7.1.IH.A.7
nn. Use technology, materials and resources as tools to enhance writing skills	7.1.IH.C.1

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS* ADVANCED-LOW

TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced

Paragraph-level discourse

LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Sustained control of simple target-language sentence structures and partial control of more complex structures

Grammatical unevenness with some control of aspect

Some grammatical errors in control of aspect

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary on an expanding variety of themes, including some abstract topics related to interest and aptitude

Understands and uses idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions

Uses specialized and precise vocabulary for a wider range of topics

Employs generis vocabulary

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Handles linguistic challenges with a complication or handles an unexpected turn of events within familiar contexts and routine situations

INTERPERSONAL

Rephrases

Conveys message without misrepresentation or confusion

Is understood by native speakers unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Rephrases

Conveys message without misrepresentation or confusion

Is understood by native speakers unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PLACEMENT LANGUAGE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language

CPI

study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	
a. Take notes on lectures given to introduce a new unit, author or cultural topic	7.1.AL.B.4
b. Comprehend dictated short paragraphs taken from literary selection studies	7.1.AL.A.1, B.4
c. Comprehend familiar or unfamiliar material read aloud by their students or teachers	7.1.AL.A.1, B.3
d. Answer questions based on selections readings	7.1.AL.B.1
e. Answer questions based on films, recordings and radio broadcast	7.1.AL.A.4, B.1
f. Demonstrate familiarity with a variety of voices in a variety of circumstances	7.1.AL.A.4, B.1
g. Answer direct, multiple choice or true-false questions based on Passages of gradually length and difficulty	7.1.AL.B.2
h. Take notes on short lectures given by teacher or other students to ascertain level of comprehension	7.1.AL.A.1, B.4
i. Interpret messages, lectures, and other materials spoken using a variety of regional dialects (pronunciation, dialects, and aural syntax)	7.1.AL.A.7
j. Use information, complete grids, or use organizers, learning to extract details versus main idea	7.1.AL.AL.A.6
k. Demonstrate listening comprehension of familiar or unfamiliar material by paraphrasing or retelling it	7.1.AL.A.1
1. Formulate within a given period of time answers to the type of situation questions employed on the Advanced Placement Test	7.1.AL.A.5, B.1
m. Apply strategies individually when using audio sources as inputs for both the essay and formal speaking sections of the AP Test	7.1.AL.A.7
n. Use technology to enhance and practice listening skills	7.1.AL.A.4
o. Demonstrate intellectual curiosity about the target culture and empathy toward its people	7.1.AL.C.2, C.3

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PLACEMENT LANGUAGE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret	
spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas,	
while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures.	
Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas,	

compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home	
and global communities.	
a. Use target language for all classroom business and interactions	7.1.AL.A.5
b. Manipulate vocabulary in and out of context	7.1.AL.A.3
c. Recount a story suggested by a sequence of drawings	7.1.AL.C.1
d. Answer within a limited amount of time the type of situation	7.1.AL.B.1, C.2
question employed by the Advanced Placement Test	
e. Demonstrate command of grammatical structures, e. g., person,	7.1.AL.A.6, B.1
number, gender, case	
f. Describe in a controlled or spontaneous situation pictures, cartoons	7.1.AL.A.3, C.4
and/or individual objects	
g. Debate informally	7.1.AL.B.2, B.4
h. Improvise conversations or situations assigned by the teacher	7.1.AL.C.1, C.2
i. Create commercials to be presented in class	7.1.AL.B.1, C.2
a. Answer questions from the review tapes of the Advanced Placement	7.1.AL.C.1
Test	
b. Memorized and recite selected poetry or prose	7.1.AL.C.1
c. Give demonstrations in class, e.g., how to prepare a foreign dish, how to	7.1.AL.B.3, C.4
brush your teeth, how to play a game, etc.	
d. Use the language both within and beyond the school setting	7.1.AL.C.1
e. Show evidence of becoming life-learners by using the language for	7.1.AL.C.1, C.2
personal enjoyment and enrichment	
f. Respond to conversational prompts, such as interviews, voice mail,	7.1.AL.C.1
asking directions, advice, storytelling, and giving speeches, using	
rich vocabulary, accuracy in structure and syntax	
g. Speak with fluency, accuracy in structure and syntax, using a rich	7.1.AL.A.6, A.7
vocabulary and appropriate pronunciation and intonation	
h. Use technology to enhance and practice speaking skills	7.1.AL.C.1

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PLACEMENT LANGUAGE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	

study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities.	
a. Retelling stories by students	7.1.AL.A.6
b. Answer questions based on selections read	7.1.AL.A.6
c. Answer questions based on passages of gradually increasing length and difficulty	7.1.AL.C.1
d. Infer the meanings of words	7.1.AL.A.5, B.1
e. Recognize and understand idioms	7.1.AL.A.1, B.1
f. Deduce the meaning of new vocabulary which is from the same family or compound of a word already known	7.1.AL.B.4, C.2
g. Deduce the meaning of an extend number of new items in a passage through the general context and meanings of many words or expressions	7.1.AL.B.6, C.2
h. Read several pages of material for comprehension without looking up the meanings of many words or expressions	7.1.AL.B.2
i. Select the word or phrase that is grammatically correct in the context of the sentence	7.1.AL.A.5, B.1
j. Recognize grammatical errors in the context of a sentence	7.1AL.C.1, C.2
k. Select from a passage phrases and sentences that are the keys in transmitting a summary of that passage	7.1.AL.C.1, C.2
Synthesize vocabulary and structures to broaden understanding in reading newspapers, magazine articles, and literary pieces with increasing ease and accuracy	7.1.AL.C.1
m. Use technology to enhance and practice reading skills	7.1.AL.C.2
n. Use authentic reading resources and engage to create and to present Synthesis	7.1.AL.C.1, C.2
o. Acquire and enrich vocabulary and grasp structures that enable to manipulate a variety of reading and aural materials. Improve vocabulary through	7.1.AL.A.7, C.1
p. Understand and appreciate the culture of the language being studied in areas of literature, government, economic and social life, history, art and music	7.1.AL.C.3, C.4
q. Identify stereotyping in given situations: when, where, and why it occurs	7.1.AL.C.3
r. Use technology to acquire current cultural in formation in order to develop more accurate impressions of the culture	7.1.AL.A.4
s. Research language related to employment opportunities	7.1.AL.C.3, C.4

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PLACEMENT LANGUAGE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD: All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	

	culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global nunities.	
	Demonstrate command of grammatical structures, e. g., person, number, gender, case, tense	7.1.AL.A.6, B.1
b.	Write the correct form of a given word needed to complete a passage that is both logical and grammatically correct	7.1.AL.A.7, C.2
c.	Write a free or controlled, timed compositions on announced or unannounced topics of at least 200 words in length	7.1.AL.A.7, C.2
d.	Rewrite compositions making necessary grammatical, structural or orthographic changes	7.1.AL.A.7
e.	Write weekly journals	7.1.AL.C.2
f.	Write a one-sentence précis of a short paragraph	7.1.AL.C.2
g.	Rewrite a short reading selection using different vocabulary	7.1.AL.C.2
h.	Prepare reports of news items	7.1.AL.C.1, C.6
i.	Translate given passages to test fluency and accuracy	7.1.AL.B.4, C.2
j.	Write purposeful communication, e. g., special occasion messages, invitations, and business	7.1.AL.C.2, C.3
k.	Write personal letters via E-mail	7.1.AL.C.2
1.	Write a summaries of work read	7.1.AL.C.2
m.	Write biographies (of historical and literary people, of friends, relatives and parents)	7.1.AL.A.7, C.2
n.	Write an autobiography	7.1. AL.A.7, C.2
О.	Correct grammatical errors, e. g., sentences, paragraphs, passages	7.1.AL.A.4, A.7
p.	Implement a variety of grammatical structures using proper concordance (subject-verb; subject adjective; gender-noun agreement, tense agreement, sequence of tenses), correct mechanics and superior language control	7.1.AL.A.4, A.7
q.	Use transitions to introduce an idea, add another idea, express a contrasting point of view, emphasize, give examples, draw a conclusion	7.1.AL.A.4, A.7
r.	Use idiomatic expressions, cognates, synonyms and antonyms correctly	7.1.AL.A.4, A.7
s.	Use technology to enhance and practice writing skills	7.1.AL.A.3
t.	Develop a familiarity with literary analysis vocabulary, to compare and contrast overarching themes, and to write critically about literary-beyond a plot summary	7.1.AL.A.7, C.2

WORLD LANGUAGES PERFORMANCE LEVEL DESCRIPTORS*
ADVANCED-LOW
TEXT TYPE Quantity of Language Produced
Paragraph-level discourse
LANGUAGE CONTROL Grammatical Accuracy

Sustained control of simple target-language sentence structures and partial control of more complex structures Grammatical unevenness with some control of aspect

Some grammatical errors in control of aspect

VOCABULARY USE

Comprehends and produces vocabulary on an expanding variety of themes, including some abstract topics related to interest and aptitude

Understands and uses idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions

Uses specialized and precise vocabulary for a wider range of topics

Employs generic vocabulary

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES Techniques to understand and to be understood

As students progress through proficiency levels, they gain stronger control of the strategies acquired at previous levels while beginning to use new strategies characteristic of the targeted proficiency level.

INTERPRETIVE

Handles linguistic challenges with a complication or handles an unexpected turn of events within familiar contexts and routine situations

INTERPERSONAL

Rephrases

Conveys message without misrepresentation or confusion

Is understood by native speakers unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

PRESENTATIONAL

Rephrases

Conveys message without misrepresentation or confusion

Is understood by native speakers unaccustomed to dealing with non-natives

* The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL, 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

LISTENING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PALCEMENT LITERATURE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD All students will be able to use a world language in addition to English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global communities

CPI

a. Listen an comprehend a series of taped short dialogues and narratives	7.1.AL.A.1
b. Select the correct answer(s) to questions about the dialogues and	7.1.AL.A.2
narratives	
c. Recognize thematically major thoughts and trends in Spanish and Latin	7.1.AL.A.2, A.5
American literature	
d. Use technology to enhance and practice reading skills	7.1.AL.A.6, C.1

SPEAKING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PLACEMENT LITERATURE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities	

7.1.AL.B.6
7.1.AL.A.6, B.5
7.1.AL.A.6, B.5
7.1.AL.B.5
7.1.AL.A.2, B.5
7.1.AL.B.5
7.1.AL.A.2, B.5
7.1.AL.C.1
7.1.AL.A.6, B.5
7.1.AL.C.1, C.2
7.1.AL.A.5, C.1
7.1.AL.B.5, B.6
7.1.AL.A.3

READING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PLACEMENT LITERATURE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities	
a. Recognized vocabulary in and out of context	7.1.AL.A.6, B.4

b.	Read and comprehend passages whose authors may or may not be familiar	7.1.AL.B.5
c.	Select the correct answer to questions about the passages	7.1.AL.A.5
d.	Infer the meanings of words	7.1.AL.A.7
e.	Recognized and understand idioms	7.1.AL.A.7
f.	Identify complex analogy relationships	7.1.AL.A.7
g.	Analyze and interpret passage whose authors may or may not be familiar	7.1.AL.B.5
h.	Recognize (or infer) all facets of the literary work, e. g., characterization,	7.1.AL.A.6, B.5
	theme, main idea, setting, purpose and author's style	
i.	Recognize relevant literary devices	7.1.AL.A.4
j.	Compare and contrast similarities and differences presentation and	7.1.AL.A.2, C.2
	development of theme, choice of vocabulary and use of literary and	
	rhetorical	
k.	Read and comprehend the style and characteristics of the authors work as	7.1.AL.B.5
	well as the authors life, activities, and aspirations	
1.	Use references throughout the year and as a study tool to review at the	7.1.AL.A.7, B.5
	end of the year before the Advanced Placement Literature Test	
m.	Use technology to enhance and practice reading skills	7.1.AL.A.3

WRITING EXIT LEVEL PROFICIENCIES ADVANCED PLACEMENT LITERATURE ADVANCED-LOW LEARNER RANGE

STANDARD 7.1 All students will be able to use a world language in addition to	CPI
English to engage in meaningful conversation, to understand and interpret spoken	1
and written language, and to present information, concepts, and ideas, while also	
gaining an understanding of the perspectives of other cultures. Through language	
study, they will make connections with other content areas, compare the language	
and culture studied with their own, and participate in home and global	
communities	

a.	Manipulate vocabulary in and out of context	7.1.AL.A.2, A.6
b.	Take notes on recorded lectures on literary topics	7.1.AL.A.2, A.7
c.	Compare and contrast similarities and differences in presentation and	
	development of theme, choice of vocabulary, and use of literary and	7.1.AL.A.2, C.1
	rhetorical devices	
d.	Analyze such elements as structures and tone	7.1.AL.A.2, C.1
e.	Transfer a poem into another medium, e. g., dialogue	7.1.AL.A.1, B.6
f.	Write original poems	7.1.AL.B.4
g.	Write essays analyzing poems and other literary works	7.1.AL.B.4
h.	Write reaction papers on work being studied	7.1.AL.B.4
i.	Maintain a daily journal recording ideas derived from the readings and	7.1.AL.B.4
	themes	
j.	Write an analysis of autobiographical influences on style and content	7.1.AL.A.6, B.5
k.	Analyze prose and poetry, specially the imagery in the writings to understand	7.1.AL.A.6, B.5
	how the works relate to the author, period, and Spanish/Latin American	
	thinking in general	
1.	Write an essay using the guideline questions from the AP Literature Exam	7.1.AL.B.1, B.4
	as practice for the Advanced Placement Literature Test	
m.	Analyze critically the form and content of literary works, learning the terms	7.1.AL.A.6, B.5
	and tools to engage in literary analysis, and responding through integrated	
	writing activities	
n.	Use technology to enhance writing skills	7.1.AL.A.3, C.1

APPENDIX-A

preschool Teaching and Learning Standards

WORLD LANGUAGES

The diverse nature of our society necessitates that children develop an understanding of languages other than their own. The World Languages standard addresses this need by describing what all preschool children should learn and what teachers should teach to encourage awareness of different languages. In preschool, children are just beginning to learn all about language and how it works.

Some of their language learning will focus on the languages spoken in their homes, and some of this

learning will focus on the languages they encounter in their community. With the growing number of young children in New Jersey that come from different home languages, preschool teachers and classrooms must be equipped to support children's learning in more than one language. Being bilingual can be an asset for all children. Teachers can integrate words from languages other than English into the classroom through songs, daily routines and storybooks. Labels written in a language other than English can be used to identify items within the classroom. Parents and community members who speak a language other than English can be a valuable resource in helping children both understand and respect the linguistic diversity present in our culture, and should be invited to share their language with the children. Special consideration needs to be given to children who already know more than one language. Materials should be available that represent and support the native language and culture of the children and adults in the class. Teachers should understand that all languages are learned in context as children interact with and explore their world. Teachers should plan for opportunities to extend children's language throughout the day and across all content areas.

STANDARD 1: Children know that others may use different languages (including sign) to communicate and will express simple greetings, words, and phrases in a language other than their own.

Preschool Teaching Practices

Teachers will:

- ❖ Provide opportunities for children to hear simple greetings, words or phrases in a language other than their own (including sign language) in appropriate contexts (e.g., during dramatic play, in stories, when greeting visitors).
- Expose children to words or phrases in a language other than their own in the following topics related to self: family, friends, home, school, community, wellness, leisure activities, basic needs and animals. Begin to expose children to topics that extend beyond self, such as simple geography and weather.
- Provide conversations and stories in different languages through a variety of media; (e.g., teachers, peers, visitors, videotapes.).
- ❖ Identify what language is spoken by a classmate, parent, or visitor and explain that people use different languages.
- ❖ Put written labels on some items in the room using various languages.
- ❖ Use visual aids available in the classroom such as story props, play planning, pictures, and daily photo schedule to enhance comprehension of world languages.
- Read and display children's books in different languages.
- Provide rhymes and songs for children in different languages.
- Give simple commands or instructions in a language other than English.

Preschool Learning Outcomes

Children will:

- 1.1 Acknowledge that a language other than his/her own is being spoken or used as in a story, rhyme or song.
- 1.2 Say simple greetings, words and phrases in a language other than his/her own.

- 1.3 Comprehend previously learned simple vocabulary in a language other than his/her own.
- 1.4 Communicate effectively with adults and/or classmates who speak other languages by using gestures, pointing, or facial expressions to augment oral language.

WORLD LANGUAGES PRE-K LIST OF EXPECTATIONS

Pre-K World Language Focus Skills

September	October

 ♣ Greetings, salutations, leave-takings ♣ Count 1-10 ♣ Introduce number concepts "1-2" ♣ Introduce color concept "green" ♣ Identify self (Me llamo) Culture: September 15- October 15 El mes de la Herencia Hispana 	 ♣ Greeting, salutations, leave-takings ♣ Count 1-10, ♣ Introduce number concept "3" ♣ Introduce color concept "orange" ♣ Naming people (Se llama) Culture: October 12- Día de la raza
November	December
Greetings, salutations, leave-takings	Describe weather
♣ Identify self and others	↓ Count 1-10
♣ Count 1-10	♣ Introduce number concept "5"
♣ Introduce number concept "4"	Introduce color concept "red"
♣ Introduce color concept "brown"	
	Culture: Las posadas
Culture: El dia de los Muertos	
January	February
♣ Parts of the Body	♣ Parts of the Body
♣ Count 1-10	♣ Count 1-10
♣ Introduce number concept "6"	Introduce numbers concept "7"
♣ Introduce color concept "white"	Introduce color concept black
	♣ Winter season
Culture: El día de los reyes	Culture: El dia de la amistad
March	April
Parts of the Body	Shapes
Count 1-10	Count 1-10
Introduce number concept "8"	Introduce number concept "9"
Introduce color concept "blue"	Introduce color concept "yellow"
PoetryCulture: El dia de San Patricio	♣ Spring season Culture El dia de passus
May	Culture: El dia de pascua June
Wiay ♣ Shapes	↓ Weather
	Count 1-10
♣ Introduce number concept "10"	Rainbow colors
♣ Introduce color concept "purple"	♣ Summer season
Culture: Cinco de mayo	Culture: El dia de San Juan Bautista (P.R.)

APPENDIX-B



	WORL	D LANGUAGES PER	RFORMANCE LEVEL DE	SCRIPTORS*	
TEXT TYPE					
Quantity of Lan	guage Produced				
NOVICE-MID	NOVICE-	INTERMEDIATE-	INTERMEDIATE- MID	INTERMEDIATE-	ADVANCED-
	HIGH	LOW		HIGH	LOW

Words, phrases, and memorized simple sentences	Words, lists, and simple sentences	Simple sentences	Strings of sentences	Connected sentences and paragraphs	Paragraph-lev discourse
LANGUAGE C	ONTROL				
Grammatical A	ccuracy				
NOVICE-MID	NOVICE- HIGH	INTERMEDIATE- LOW	INTERMEDIATE-MID	INTERMEDIATE- HIGH	ADVANCED- LOW
Accurate when producing memorized language	Inconsistently accurate Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases	Inconsistently accurate Most accurate when expressing one's own ideas on previously studied and familiar topics Minimally accurate as creativity in language and/or production increases	Evidence of control of grammar when using simple sentences and basic verb forms Demonstrates some ability to use grammatical and stylistically cohesive elements	Generally accurate when narrating and describing in present time Less accurate in past and future time Applies familiar structures to new situations	Sustained control of simple targe language sentence structures and partial control of more complex structures Grammatical unevenness with some control of aspect Some grammatical errors in control of aspect
VOCABULARY		, <u>L</u>			
NOVICE-MID	NOVICE- HIGH	INTERMEDIATE- LOW	INTERMEDIATE-MID	INTERMEDIATE- HIGH	ADVANCED- LOW
Comprehends and produces vocabulary related to common objects and actions in familiar categories Uses words and phrases primarily as lexical items without awareness of grammatical structure	Comprehends and produces an expanding amount of vocabulary from previously studied themes Understands and uses a few memorized idiomatic expressions Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates)	Comprehends and produces vocabulary from a limited number of themes not previously studied Understands and uses a limited number of idiomatic expressions Uses false cognates (for languages that contain English cognates)	Comprehends and produces vocabulary on a wider range of everyday themes Understands and uses some idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions Searches for adequate vocabulary	Comprehends and produces vocabulary from an expanding variety of themes Understands and uses idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions Uses specialized and precise vocabulary for a limited number of topics	Comprehends and produces vocabulary on expanding variety of themes, including some abstract topics related to intere and aptitude Understands ar uses idiomatic expressions and culturally authentic expressions Uses specialize and precise vocabulary for

		wider range of topics
		Employs gener vocabulary

COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES

	racteristic of the target	ed proficiency level.		
NOVICE- HIGH	INTERMEDIATE- LOW	INTERMEDIATE-MID	INTERMEDIATE- HIGH	ADVANCED- LOW
Identifies some cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension Skims and scans Infers meaning of some unfamiliar words to aid comprehension Predicts	Identifies a wide range of cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension Infers meaning of unfamiliar words to aid comprehension Uses contextual clues Occasionally uses some resources such as target language dictionaries and online resources to aid comprehension Rereads May paraphrase when reading or listening; asks questions of self about text Identifies type of	Uses knowledge of own culture and target culture to deduce meaning Derives meaning by examining familiar and unfamiliar structures Effectively uses resources, such as target language dictionaries and online resources, to aid comprehension	Identifies the organizing principle(s) of oral or written text Infers and interprets the intent of the author	Handles linguistic challenges with complication of handles an unexpected tur of events withi familiar contex and routine situations
	NOVICE-HIGH Identifies some cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension Skims and scans Infers meaning of some unfamiliar words to aid comprehension	NOVICE-HIGH Identifies some cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension Skims and scans Infers meaning of some unfamiliar words to aid comprehension Predicts Occasionally uses some resources such as target language dictionaries and online resources to aid comprehension Rereads May paraphrase when reading or listening; asks questions of self about text	NOVICE-HIGH LOW INTERMEDIATE-LOW Identifies some cognates, loanwords, word families, roots, prefixes, and suffixes to aid comprehension Skims and scans Infers meaning of some unfamiliar words to aid comprehension Predicts Occasionally uses some resources such as target language dictionaries and online resources to aid comprehension Rereads May paraphrase when reading or listening; asks questions of self about text Infers meaning or listening; asks questions of self about text INTERMEDIATE-MID INTERMEDIATE-MID Uses knowledge of own culture and target culture to deduce meaning Derives meaning by examining familiar and unfamiliar structures Uses contextual culture to deduce meaning by examining familiar and unfamiliar structures Effectively uses resources, such as target language dictionaries and online resources, to aid comprehension	Intermediate Inte

			1	i r	
		expository, persuasive)			
		persuasive			
		Synthesizes			
		Summarizes			
		Evaluates			
		Skips over unfamiliar words (in order to be successful, reader/listener must already have a wide range of known vocabulary to use this strategy)			
INTERPERSON	NAL				
NOVICE-MID	NOVICE- HIGH	INTERMEDIATE- LOW	INTERMEDIATE-MID	INTERMEDIATE- HIGH	ADVANCED- LOW
Uses gestures and sometimes	Generally, but not always:	Minimally:	Consistently:	Uses cohesive devices	Rephrases
resorts to English	Asks for	Asks for clarification	Asks for clarification	Probes for details	Conveys message withou
	clarification		Uses some cohesive	in order to clarify	misrepresentat
Repeats	Uses limited	Uses some cohesive devices	devices	meaning	or confusion
Is understood by sympathetic	circumlocution	Uses limited	Uses circumlocution	Uses circumlocution	Is understood by native speakers
speakers used to dealing with	Self-corrects when	circumlocution	Occasionally self- corrects when not needed	Self-corrects even	unaccustomed dealing with no
language learners	not understood	Self-corrects when	for comprehension	when not needed for comprehension	natives
	Repeats and	not understood	Is understood by sympathetic native	Is generally	
	asks for repetition	Repeats and asks for repetition	speakers accustomed to dealing with non-natives	understood by native speakers of	
	Paraphrases	Paraphrases		the target language unaccustomed to dealing with non-	
	Imitates modeled words	Imitates modeled words		natives	
	States lack of understanding	States lack of understanding			
	Is understood	Is generally understood by			
	by sympathetic	sympathetic			
	speakers used to dealing with	speakers, particularly by			
	non-natives	paracularly by			

		to dealing with non-natives			
PRESENTATIO	ONAL				
NOVICE-MID	NOVICE- HIGH	INTERMEDIATE- LOW	INTERMEDIATE-MID	INTERMEDIATE- HIGH	ADVANCED- LOW
Uses gestures and sometimes resorts to English Repeats Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with language learners.	Generally, but not always: Uses limited circumlocution Repeats Paraphrases Self-corrects when not understood Is understood by sympathetic speakers used to dealing with non-natives	Minimally: Uses limited circumlocution Uses some cohesive devices Repeats Paraphrases Self-corrects when not understood Is generally understood by sympathetic speakers, particularly by those accustomed to dealing with non-natives	Consistently: Uses circumlocution Uses some cohesive devices Occasionally self-corrects when not needed for comprehension Is understood by sympathetic native speakers accustomed to dealing with non-natives	Uses circumlocution Uses cohesive devices to organize presentation Self-corrects even when not needed for comprehension Is generally understood by native speakers of the target language unaccustomed to dealing with nonnatives	Rephrases Conveys message withor misrepresentat or confusion Is understood I native speaker unaccustomed dealing with no

^{*} The ACTFL Performance Guidelines for K-12 Learners (ACTFL, 1998), ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Speaking (ACTFL 1999), and ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines - Writing (ACTFL, 2001) were used to inform the development World Languages Performance Level Descriptors table.

APPENDIX-G

native Language Guided Reading Resources

Grade	Theme	Title	Level	Publisher	Resourse
Pre-K-K	Colors	Yo veo los	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Scholastic	Guided
		peces		Purple	Reading
Pre-K-K	Identify Self	¿Quién soy	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Scholastic	Guided
	and Others	yo?		Purple	Reading
Pre-K-K	Identify Self	Yo	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
	and Others			Colección PM	Reading

Pre-K-K	Identify Self and Others	Mamá	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos	Guided
	and Others			Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Identify Self	Papá	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
I IC-IX-IX	and Others	T apa	NIVCIA	Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Identify Self	Mi familia	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
TIC-IX-IX	and Others	IVII Iaiiiiia	TVIVCIA	Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Fall Season	Los difraces	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
	Tan Season	Los diffaces	11110111	Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Fall Season	difraces	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
	Tun Souson	diffuees	11110111	Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Fall Season	Las	Nivel aa	Rigby	Guided
	1 441 2 445 511	estaciones	1 (1 / 01 000	Chiquilibros	Reading
				Chiquicentos	8
				Grupo B	
Pre-K-K	Weather	El día	Nivel aa	Rigby	Guided
		lluvioso		Chiquilibros	Reading
				Chiquicentos	C
				Grupo A	
Pre-K-K	Weather	Míranos	Nivel aa	Rigby Básicos 2	Guided
				Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Winter	Las	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby	Guided
	Seasons	estaciones		Chiquilibros	Reading
				Chiquicentos	
				Grupo B	
Pre-K-K	Shapes	Quien soy yo	Nivel 1 (A-B)	Scholastic	Guided
				Purple	Reading
Pre-K-K	Spring Season	Las	Nivel aa	Rigby	Guided
		estaciones		Chiquilibros	Reading
				Chiquicentos	
D V V	C	T	NT:1	Grupo B	C: 1- 1
Pre-K-K	Summer	Las	Nivel aa	Rigby	Guided
	Season	estaciones		Chiquilibros Chiquicentos	Reading
				Grupo A	
Pre-K-K	Community	Nosotros	Nivel 2 (B)	Scholastic	Guided
1 IC-K-K	Helpers	vivimos aquí	Trivel 2 (B)	Purple	Reading
	Tierpers	vivinios aqui		Turpic	Redding
Pre-K-K	Community	El dentista	Nivel aa	Rigby	Guided
	Helpers			Chiquilibros	Reading
	1			1	C
Pre-K-K	Community	La doctora	Nivel aa	Rigby	Guided
	Helpers			Chiquilibros	Reading
				Chiquicentos	
				Grupo B	

Pre-K-K	Community	En la	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Básicos 2	Guided
	Helpers	biblioteca		colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Pets	Mascota	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
				Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Pets	El garitito	Nivel C	Rigby nivel	Guided
		hambriento		amarillo	Reading
				Colección PM	
Pre-K-K	Pets	El gato	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Cuentos	Guided
				Listos Grupo D	Reading
				Chiquilibros	
Pre-K-K	Pets	¿Donde esta	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Listos	Guided
		mi mascota?		Libros Grupo D	Reading
				Chiquilibros	
Pre-K-K	Pets	Mi perrito	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Básico 2	Guided
				Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Pets	Un día de	Nivel 1 (A-B)	Scholastic	Guided
		escuela		Purple	Reading
Pre-K-K	Pets	El día de	Nivel aa	Rigby	Guided
		escuela		Chiquilibros	Reading
				Chiquicentos	
				Grupo B	
Pre-K-K	Family	Mamá	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
	Members			Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Family	Papá	Nivel A	Rigby Básicos 1	Guided
	Members			Colección PM	Reading
Pre-K-K	Ocean	En la playa	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Listos	Guided
				Libros Grupo D	Reading
				Chiquilibros	
Grade 1	Self and	¿Quién soy	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Scholastic	Guided
	Others	yo?		Purple	Reading
Grade 1	Self & Others	Omar batea	Nivel F	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		un jonron		Azul Colección	Reading
				PM	
Grade 1	Self & Others	Omar va al	Nivel F	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		desfile		Azul Colección	Reading
				PM	
Grade 1	Self & Others	La hermanita	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		y yo		Amarillo	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 1	Self & Others	La canción de	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		Omar		Verde	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 1	Self & Others	Yo puedo ver	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Rigby Básicos 2	Guided
				Colección PM	Reading
Grade 1	Self & Others	Mi mochila	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Rigby Básicos 2	Guided
				Colección PM	Reading
Grade 1	Self & Others	Los zapatos	Nivel C	Rigby Básicos	Guided
		de Mari		2Colección PM	Reading
Grade 1	Self & Others	¡Recoge tus	Nivel C	Rigby Básicos	Guided
		juguetes!		2Colección PM	Reading

Grade 1	Colors	Colores	Nivel C	Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Colors	Yo veo los peces	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Scholastic Purple	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Herencia Hispana	Ellen Ochoa	Nivel 5(E-G)	Scholastic Purple	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Food	La ensalada de frutas	Nivel C	Scholastic Purple	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Food	Tiempo de calabazas	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic Purple	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Food	Mi taco	Nivel C	Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Food	En el supermercado	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Cuentos Libros Grupo D Chiquilibros	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Food	Hongos para la cena	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel Azul Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Likes & Dislikes	A la luz de una vela	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel Azul Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Weather	Y Siguió Lloviendo	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic Purple	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Weather	El sol y la lluvia de la Amazona	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic Purple	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Family	El papá de Julio	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Family	La piñata de Omar	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Family	Mi papá	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Family	Mis abuelitos	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Family	Mi hermano mayor	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM	Guided Reading
Grade 1	Family	La hermanita	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM	Guided Reading

Grade 1 Family Un regalo para abuelito Grade 1 Family Un regalo para abuelito Grade 1 Family Los regalos de abuelita Grade 1 Family Los regalos de abuelita Grade 1 Body Parts El diente de Julio Verde Colección PM Grade 1 Life on a Farm La semilla de zanahoria Grade 1 Life on a Farm Tiempo de calabazas Grade 1 Life on a Farm Pollita Chiquita Grade 1 Neighbors & En la biblioteca Purple Grade 1 Neighbors & Fútbol en el Neighborhoods Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & Fútbol en el Neighborhoods Grade 1 Animals & Zhońde están los bebés? Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 3 (C-D) Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 3 (C-D) Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 5 (E-G) Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 5 (E-G) Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 5 (E-G) Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 6 (H-I) Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 3 (C-D) Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 5 (E-G) Grade 1 Animals &	Grade 1	Family	La hermanita	Nivel D	Rigby Nivel	Guided
Grade 1 Family Un regalo para abuelito Verde Colección PM Rigby Nivel Verde Colección PM Reading Colección Reading PM Reading Reading Reading Colección Reading Reading Reading Reading Colección Reading Reading Colección Reading Reading Colección Reading Reading Colección Reading Colección Reading Colección Reading Colección Reading			y yo			Reading
Para abuelito					Colección PM	C
Para abuelito	Grade 1	Family	Un regalo	Nivel H	Rigby Nivel	Guided
Grade 1			_		<i>U</i> ,	Reading
Grade 1 Body Parts El diente de Julio Scholastic Colección PM Grade 1 Life on a Farm La semilla de zanahoria Purple Reading Reading Colección PM			1		Colección PM	C
Grade 1 Body Parts El diente de Julio September Guided Reading Colección PM Guided Reading Colección PM Grade 1 Life on a Farm La semilla de zanahoria Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Life on a Farm Tiempo de calabazas Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Purple Reading Reading Grade 1 Life on a Farm Pollita Chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Purple Reading	Grade 1	Family	Los regalos	Nivel F	Rigby Nivel	Guided
Grade 1 Body Parts El diente de Julio Colección PM Grade 1 Life on a Farm La semilla de zanahoria Purple Reading Grade 1 Life on a Farm Tiempo de calabazas Purple Reading Grade 1 Life on a Farm Pollita Chiquita Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & En la Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Guided Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & En la Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Guided Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & Fútbol en el Neighborhoods Purple Reading Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & ¿Dónde están Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM Grade 1 Animal Life Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 5 (E-G) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 5 (E-G) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 5 (E-G) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 5 (E-G) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Purple Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading			de abuelita			Reading
Grade 1 Life on a Farm La semilla de zanahoria Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading					Colección PM	
Grade 1 Life on a Farm La semilla de zanahoria Grade 1 Life on a Farm Tiempo de calabazas Grade 1 Life on a Farm Pollita Chiquita Grade 1 Life on a Farm Pollita Chiquita Grade 1 Neighbors & En la Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & En la Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & En la Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & Fútbol en el Nivel Descripto en el Nivel Descripto en el Noighborhoods Grade 1 Animals & Lofe en el Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Nivel Reading Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading	Grade 1	Body Parts	El diente de	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
Grade 1 Life on a Farm La semilla de zanahoria		_	Julio		Verde	Reading
Grade 1 Life on a Farm Tiempo de calabazas Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Purple Reading Reading					Colección PM	
Grade 1	Grade 1	Life on a Farm	La semilla de	Nivel 5 (E-G)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 1			zanahoria		Purple	Reading
Grade 1 Life on a Farm Chiquita Chiquit	Grade 1	Life on a Farm	Tiempo de	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 1 Neighbors & En la Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & En la Nivel 2 (B) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Neighbors & Fútbol en el Nivel D Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & ¿Dónde están los bebés? Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Guided Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Grade 1 Animal Life Chiquita Nivel 2 (P) Rigby Cuentos Guided Reading Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading			calabazas	, ,	Purple	Reading
Grade 1Neighbors & Neighbors & NeighborhoodsEn la bibliotecaNivel 2 (B)Scholastic PurpleGuided ReadingGrade 1Neighbors & NeighborhoodsFútbol en el parqueNivel DRigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PMGuided ReadingGrade 1Animals & Animal Life¿Dónde están los bebés?Nivel 2 (B)Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PMGuided ReadingGrade 1Animals & El lápizNivel 3 (C-D)Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading PMGrade 1Animals & Animals & Animal LifeMi perritoNivel 3 (C-D)Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading PMGrade 1Animals & Life Animals & Animal LifeLos animales nos ayudanNivel 5 (E-G)Scholastic Purple Reading PMGrade 1Animals & Pollita ChiquitaNivel 6 (H-I)Scholastic Guided Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Readi	Grade 1	Life on a Farm	Pollita	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic	
Grade 1Neighbors & Neighbors & NeighborhoodsEn la bibliotecaNivel 2 (B)Scholastic PurpleGuided ReadingGrade 1Neighbors & NeighborhoodsFútbol en el parqueNivel DRigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PMGuided ReadingGrade 1Animals & Animal Life¿Dónde están los bebés?Nivel 2 (B)Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PMGuided ReadingGrade 1Animals & El lápizNivel 3 (C-D)Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading PMGrade 1Animals & Animals & Animal LifeMi perritoNivel 3 (C-D)Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading PMGrade 1Animals & Life Animals & Animal LifeLos animales nos ayudanNivel 5 (E-G)Scholastic Purple Reading PMGrade 1Animals & Pollita ChiquitaNivel 6 (H-I)Scholastic Guided Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Readi			chiquita	` ,	Purple	Reading
Neighborhoods Diblioteca Purple Reading	Grade 1	Neighbors &	•	Nivel 2 (B)		
Grade 1 Neighbors & Neighborhoods Parque Nivel D Rigby Nivel Amarillo Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & ¿Dónde están los bebés? Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading		_	biblioteca	,	Purple	Reading
Neighborhoods parque Amarillo Colección PM	Grade 1		Fútbol en el	Nivel D	•	
Grade 1 Animals & ¿Dónde están los bebés? Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Purple Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Purple Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading R					.	
Animal Life los bebés? 2 Colección PM Reading			1 1		Colección PM	C
Animal Life los bebés? 2 Colección PM Reading	Grade 1	Animals &	¿Dónde están	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Básicos	Guided
Grade 1 Animals & El lápiz Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Purple Reading PM Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Re		Animal Life		, ,	.	Reading
Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Animal Life Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Animal Life Animal Life Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Chiquita Animal Life Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life Animal Life Animal Life Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Se acostaron Nivel 2 (P) Rigby Cuentos Alight Guided Reading Guided Reading Grupo D					PM	C
Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Purple Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Purple Reading Orade 1 Animals & Pollita Chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Purple Reading Orade 1 Animals & Los animales Chiquita Nivel 2 (P) Rigby Cuentos Coulded Reading Orage Reading Orage Purple Reading Orage Reading Orage Purple Purple Reading Orage Purple Purple Reading Orage Purple Purple Reading Orage Purple Pu	Grade 1	Animals &	El lápiz	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Rigby Básicos	Guided
Grade 1 Animals & Mi perrito Nivel 3 (C-D) Rigby Básicos 2 Colección PM Grade 1 Animals & Los animales nos ayudan Grade 1 Animals & Pollita Chiquita Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Purple Reading Reading Reading Purple Reading Re		Animal Life	-		2 Colección	Reading
Animal Life Grade 1 Animals & Los animales nos ayudan Grade 1 Animals & Pollita chiquita Grade 1 Animal Life Animal Life Grade 1 Animal Life Animal Life Animal Life Animal Life Grade 1 Animal Life A					PM	
Grade 1 Animals & Los animales nos ayudan PM Grade 1 Animal Life nos ayudan Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Pollita chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Animal Life Chiquita Nivel 2 (P) Rigby Cuentos Animal Life se acostaron Grupo D Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Grupo D	Grade 1	Animals &	Mi perrito	Nivel 3 (C-D)	Rigby Básicos	Guided
Grade 1 Animals & Los animales nos ayudan Grade 1 Animal Life Nivel 5 (E-G) Scholastic Purple Reading Animal Life Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Guided Animal Life Chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Se acostaron Nivel 2 (P) Rigby Cuentos Listos Grupo D		Animal Life			2 Colección	Reading
Grade 1 Animal Life nos ayudan Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Pollita chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life se acostaron Scholastic Purple Reading Reading Scholastic Purple Reading Scholastic Pu					PM	
Grade 1 Animals & Pollita chiquita Nivel 6 (H-I) Scholastic Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Se acostaron Animal Life Se acostaron Grupo D	Grade 1	Animals &	Los animales	Nivel 5 (E-G)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 1 Animal Life chiquita Purple Reading Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Animal Life se acostaron Se acost		Animal Life	nos ayudan		Purple	Reading
Grade 1 Animals & Los animales Nivel 2 (P) Rigby Cuentos Guided Reading Grupo D	Grade 1	Animals &	Pollita	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic	Guided
Animal Life se acostaron Listos Reading Grupo D		Animal Life	chiquita		Purple	Reading
Animal Life se acostaron Listos Reading Grupo D			_		_	_
Grupo D	Grade 1	Animals &	Los animales	Nivel 2 (P)	Rigby Cuentos	Guided
		Animal Life	se acostaron		Listos	Reading
Chiquilibros					Grupo D	
					Chiquilibros	
Grade 1 Animals & El cochinito Nivel C Rigby Nivel Guided	Grade 1	Animals &		Nivel C	Rigby Nivel	Guided
Animal Life dormilón Rojo Colección Reading		Animal Life	dormilón		Rojo Colección	Reading
PM						
Grade 1 Safety ;Alto! Nivel 2 (B) Rigby Básicos 2 Guided	Grade 1	Safety	¡Alto!	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Básicos 2	Guided
Colección PM Reading					Colección PM	Reading
Grade 2 Classroom Así vamos a Nivel 7 (J-K) Scholastic Guided	Grade 2	Classroom		Nivel 7 (J-K)	Scholastic	Guided
Objects la escuela Purple Reading		•	la escuela		-	Reading
Grade 2 Animal Life Los Nivel 9(L-M) Scholastic Guided	Grade 2			Nivel 9(L-M)		
Cycle murciélagos Purple Reading		Cycle	murciélagos		Purple	Reading

Grade 2	Animal Life Cycle	La linda tela araña	Nivel H	Rigby Nivel Verde	Guided Reading
		diana		Colección PM	rteading
Grade 2	Herencia	Ellen Ochoa	Nivel 5 (G-H)	Scholastic	Guided
	Hispana		` ,	Purple	Reading
Grade 2	Family	Los regalos	Nivel F	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		de abuelita		Azul	Reading
				Colección PM	C
Grade 2	Family	Un regalo	Nivel H	Rigby Nivel	Guided
	_	para abuelito		Verde	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 2	Body Parts	El diente de	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		Julio		Verde	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 2	Planets	Mi planeta	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Cuentos	Guided
				Listos Grupo D	Reading
				Chiquilibros	
Grade 2	Planets	Mi hogar	Nivel 2 (B)	Rigby Cuentos	Guided
				Listos Grupo D	Reading
				Chiquilibros	
Grade 2	Seasons	Tiempo de	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic	Guided
		calabazas		Purple	Reading
Grade 2	Seasons	Perros de	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
		trineo		Purple	Reading
Grade 2	Seasons	En el verano	Nivel H	Rigby Nivel	Guided
				Verde	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 2	Seasons	En el invierno	Nivel H	Rigby Nivel	Guided
				Verde	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 2	Community	Trenes	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
				Purple	Reading
C 1 2	G- ''	0 1	NT: 1 F	Dial Nr. 1	C ' 1 1
Grade 2	Community	Omar va al	Nivel F	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		desfile		Azul	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 2	Community	La canción de	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		Omar		Azul	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 2	Community	La	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
		Optometrista		Azul	Reading
				Colección PM	
Grade 2	Community	El doctor	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
				Azul	Reading
				Colección PM	

Grade 2	Weather	Y siguió	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 2	vv catrici	lloviendo	141461 0 (11-1)	Purple	Reading
Grade 2	Weather	El sol y la	Nivel 6 (H-I)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 2	vv eather	lluvia del	NIVELO (11-1)		
				Purple	Reading
C 1. 2	D 1 - W/l	Amazona	Ni15 (E.C.)	C -114' -	Guided
Grade 2	People Who	Ellen Ochoa	Nivel 5 (E-G)	Scholastic	
	Make a Difference			Purple	Reading
C 1 2		T	N' 1 C	D' 1 N' 1	0:1.1
Grade 2	People Who	La	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
	Make a	optometrista		Azul	Reading
C 1 2	Difference	F1 1 4	N' 1 C	Colección PM	0:1.1
Grade 2	People Who	El doctor	Nivel G	Rigby Nivel	Guided
	Make a			Azul	Reading
	Difference			Colección PM	
Grade 3	Weather-	Relámpagos	Nivel 12 (P-Q)	Scholastic	Guided
	Seasons			Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Family	Una canasta	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
		de		Purple	Reading
		cumpleaños			
		para tía			
Grade 3	Animals and	Perros de	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
	Habitats	trineos		Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Animals and	Los	Nivel 9 (L-M)	Scholastic	Guided
	Habitats	murciélagos		Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Animals and	Llamas	Nivel 11 (N-P)	Scholastic	Guided
	Habitats			Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Animals and	El pony de	Nivel 11 (M-P)	Scholastic	Guided
	Habitats	barro		Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Animals and	Oye,	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
	Habitats	hormiguita		Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Food &	El libro de	Nivel 11 (N-P)	Scholastic	Guided
	Restaurants	palomitas de	, ,	Purple	Reading
		maíz		1	C
Grade 3	Places in the	Trenes	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
	Community		, ,	Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Places in the	Los bomberos	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
	Community			Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Classroom	Así vamos a	Nivel 7 (J-K)	Scholastic	Guided
31460	Clustro chi	la escuela	1 (1 (01 / (0 11)	Purple	Reading
Grade 3	Hispanic	Frida	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
Siude 5	Customs &	11100		Purple	Reading
	Culture			1 611	1100001118
Grade 4	Food, Market,	El libro de	Nivel 11 (M-P)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 1	Restaurant	palomitas de		Purple	Reading
	Rostaurant	maíz		i dipic	reading
Grade 4	Animals &	Plantas que	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade T	Plants	comen	1 (IX-L)	Purple	Reading
	1 Iunts	animales		i dipic	Reading
Grade 4	Animals &	Perros de	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 4	Plants	trineos	TAIVELO (IX-L)	Purple	Reading
	riants	umeos		ruipie	Reading

Grade 4	Animals &	Los	Nivel 9 (L-M)	Scholastic	Guided
	Plants	murciélagos		Purple	Reading
Grade 4	Animals &	Oye,	Nivel 10(M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
	Plants	hormiguitas		Purple	Reading
Grade 4	Animals &	Llamas	Nivel 11 (N-P)	Scholastic	Guided
	Plants			Purple	Reading
Grade 4	Animals &	El poni de	Nivel 11 (N-P)	Scholastic	Guided
	Plants	barro		Purple	Reading
Grade 4	Weather	Perro de	Nivel 8 (K-L))	Scholastic	Guided
		trineo		Purple	Reading
Grade 4	Weather	¡Relámpagos!	Nivel 12 (P-Q)	Scholastic	Guided
				Purple	Reading
Grade 4	Around the	Avenida	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
	World	Pennsylvania		Purple	Reading
		N. 1600			
Grade 4	Around the	El secreto de	Nivel 12 (P-Q)	Scholastic	Guided
	World	las momias		Purple	Reading
Grade 4	Family	Una canasta	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
	·	de		Purple	Reading
		cumpleaños		-	
		para tía			
Grade 4	Hispanic	Frida	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
	Customs &			Purple	Reading
	Culture			_	
Grade 5	Everyday	Así vamos a	Nivel 7 (J-K)	Scholastic	Guided
	Activities	la escuela		Purple	Reading
Grade 5	Everyday	Trenes	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
	Activities			Purple	Reading
Grade 5	Life Cycle of	Plantas que	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
	Plants and	comen		Purple	Reading
	Animals	animales		1	
Grade 5	Life Cycle of	Los	Nivel 9 (L-M)	Scholastic	Guided
	Plants and	murciélagos		Purple	Reading
	Animals			1	
Grade 5	Life Cycle of	Llamas	Nivel 11 (L-P)	Scholastic	Guided
	Plants and		` '	Purple	Reading
	Animal s			r	6
<u> </u>		Una canasta	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
Grade 5	Extended	Ulla Callasta	111101101111111		
Grade 5	Extended Family				Reading
Grade 5	Extended Family	de		Purple	Reading
Grade 5		de cumpleaños	TWEET TO (IN TV)		Reading
Grade 5 Grade 5		de	Nivel 10 (M-N)		Reading Guided

Grade 5	Hispanic Customs and	Frida	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic Purple	Guided Reading
	Customs and Cultures			ruipie	Reading
Grade 6	Everyday	Así vamos a	Nivel 7 (J-K)	Scholastic	Guided
	Activities	la escuela		Purple	Reading
Grade 6	Everyday	Trenes	Nivel 8 (K-L)	Scholastic	Guided
	Activities			Purple	Reading
Grade 6	Weather	¡Relámpagos!	Nivel 12 (P-Q)	Scholastic	Guided
				Purple	Reading
Grade 6	Geography	Avenida	Nivel 10 (M-N)	Scholastic	Guided
		Pennsylvania	, ,	Purple	Reading
		N. 1600			
Grade 6	Geography	El secreto de	Nivel 12 (P-Q)	Scholastic	Guided
		las momias		Purple	Reading

APPENDIX-D

Annotated Flossary with Resources